



# APPENDICES

TO THE

# CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS

(FOURTH EDITION).

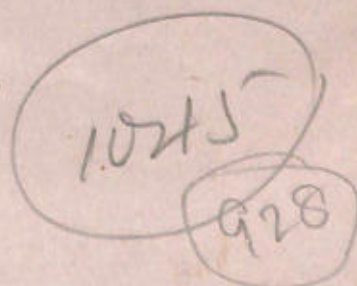


CALCUTTA :

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

1903.

*Price Annas Eight or Nine Pence.*



Acc. No. - 1532

1910/107



350  
App.

CALCUTTA  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,  
8, HASTINGS STREET.

## PART XII.—APPENDICES.

### LIST OF APPENDICES.

- No. 1.—Officers and Departments who exercise part of the powers of a Local Government under the Civil Service Regulations, *see Article 34.*
- „ 2.—Orders relating to admission of officers into the service at an advanced age, *see Article 51.*
- „ 3.—Rules regarding preparation of last-pay certificates in cases of transfers on duty, *see Article 67 (b).*
- „ 4.—Appointments to which special minimum salaries are attached, *see Article 97.*
- „ 5.—List of appointments in the Provincial Services, *see Article 105, Rule 3.*
- „ 6.—Cases in which charge allowance has been fixed, *see Article 163.*
- „ 7.—Correspondence regarding the compulsory retirement of inefficient officers, *see Article 353.*
- „ 8.—Correspondence regarding the conditions on which a compensation pension is admissible, *see Article 429.*
- „ 9.—Orders of the Secretary of State deprecating recommendations for special pensions, *see Articles 470 (a) and 923 (a)-Note.*
- „ 10.—Rules relating to commutation of pensions, with Tables of Post Office Insurances, *see Articles 531 (a) and 941.*
- „ 11.—Summary of rates for subscription to Civil Funds, *see Article 557-Note.*
- „ 12.—List of Civil Engineers of European training appointed in India and granted certain concessions, *see Article 635.*
- „ 13.—Allowances to Bengal Covenanted Pilots on special duty, *see Article 670 (b).*
- „ 14.—Formation of Local Fund Pension Funds, *see Article 803.*
- „ 15.—List of Colonial Treasurers, District Paymasters, and other Imperial Agents in the Colonies, *see Articles 862 and 966.*
- „ 16.—List of Engineers and Telegraph officers specially authorized to receive leave allowances at the rate of exchange of 2s. the rupee, *see Exception to Article 863.*
- „ 17.—Rules for free passes by railway, *see Articles 999, Rule 1 (f) and 1013-Note.*
- „ 18.—List of officers rated as in the “first class” for the purpose of the travelling allowance regulations, *see Article 1002.*
- „ 19.—Extracts from the Marine Regulations regarding scales of table money, *see Article 1030.*
- „ 20.—List of officers not entitled to travelling allowances for journeys on tour, *see Article 1039.*
- „ 21.—List of tentage allowances, *see Article 1043.*
- „ 22.—List of permanent monthly travelling allowances, *see Article 1048.*
- „ 23.—List of officers and establishments exempted from the operation of Article 1056 on the understanding that they maintain camp equipage, *see Article 1059.*
- „ 24.—List of officers and establishments exempted wholly from the operation of Article 1056, *see Article 1059.*
- „ 25.—List of daily travelling allowances, *see Articles 1024 and 1063—Exception (a).*
- „ 26.—List of conveyance allowances, *see Article 1075.*
- „ 27.—Special rules regarding the grant of conveyance hire, *see Article 1082.*
- „ 28.—Rules relating to allowances for equipment and voyage of the Governor-General, Members of Council, Governors of Madras and Bombay, Commander-in-Chief, and Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, *see Article 1087.*
- „ 29.—List of special daily and mileage allowances in special localities, *see Article 1140.*
- „ 30.—Rules regarding the provision of reserved accommodation on railways for certain high officials of Government, *see Articles 1145 and Note commencing Chapter LVI.*

## PART XII.—APPENDICES.

Appendix No. 1.—*Referred to in Article 34.*

Officers and Departments who exercise part of the powers of a Local Government under the Civil Service Regulations.

| No. | Officer or Department.                                 | Powers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. | Full powers, except in respect of officers appointed directly by the Government of India. In the case of such officers the Chief Commissioner cannot make appointments in vacancies lasting more than 3½ months.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2   | Director-General of the Post Office of India.          | Full powers in respect of officers under their orders who are not appointed directly by the Government of India, and as regards all other officers under the following Articles:—1000 (subject to a limit of two horses and twenty-five maunds of camp equipment in each case), 1041, 1054 (a), 1056, 1059, 1061 (a), 1081, 1084, 1085, 1097 (b), 1100, 1114, 1116, 1116 Note, 1117, 1159 and 1161 (b).                                                                                                                                             |
| 3   | Director-General of Telegraphs.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4   | Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5   | Director-General, Military Works.                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6   | Surveyor-General of India.                             | Full powers in respect of officers under their orders who are not appointed directly by the Government of India, and also, in respect of other officers, under Article 1000, to the extent specified in Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 389-12-2, dated 20th February 1901, and Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3242-T.A., dated 29th June 1900, respectively. Surveyor-General also has full powers under Article 1056, and Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, under Articles 1041, 1054 (a), 1056, 1059, 1061 (a) and 1100. |
| 7   | Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8   | Lieutenants-General of Commands.                       | Powers under the Pension and Pension Procedure Rules in respect of all their subordinates who are not appointed directly by the Government. The Director also exercises full powers under Articles 161 and 162.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9   | Director, Royal Indian Marine.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10  | Director-General of Ordnance.                          | Full powers in respect of officers under their orders who are not appointed directly by the Government of India.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11  | Inspectors-General of Ordnance.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12  | Inspectors-General, Supply and Transport Corps.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 13  | Administrative Supply and Transport Officer, Burma.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14  | Director of Railway Traffic.                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15  | Director of Railway Construction.                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 16  | Managers of State Railways.                            | Full powers under Articles 158, 605, 606, 744, 1011, 1056, 1081, 1084, 1085, 1097 (b), 1116 Note and 1117, also under Article 1000, subject to a limit of 2 horses and 25 maunds of camp equipment in each case.<br>In respect of officers not appointed directly by the Government of India, under Articles 152, 322 (b), 740, and 959 (a).<br>In respect of officers appointed by them, under Article 398; of subordinates serving under them, under Article 1159, subject to the condition that                                                  |

| No. | Officer or Department.                                             | Powers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16  | Managers of State Railways—<br><i>concid.</i>                      | <p>no officer below the rank of district Officer can be nominated as a Controlling Officer; and of all subordinates except accountants, under Article 462 (a); of pensions sanctioned by them under Article 950; of officers employed on "construction" under Article 1061 (a); of inferior servants (except petty establishments expressly engaged for service in the field) accompanying an inspecting or controlling officer whose circuit of inspection or control extends beyond a Division of the Public Works Department, under exception (c) to Article 1063; of cashiers employed on construction, and of Hospital Assistants in special and exceptional cases, under Article 1077 (a); of officers whose transfer they are competent to order, under Article 1100.</p> <p>Managers also have powers to decide finally, and without further reference, all questions connected with payments to subordinate employes of the State Railway Department, subject to the following conditions:—</p> <p>(1) That the Manager and his account officer concur in considering the case to be within the spirit of these regulations, although not strictly provided for by their letter.</p> <p>(2) That the case disposed of does not involve more than a single payment nor an expenditure exceeding Rs. 100.</p> <p>Full powers under Articles 744, 1041, 1061 (a), 1081, 1116 Note and 1117.</p> |
| 17  | Engineers-in-Chief of State Railways under Construction or Survey. | <p>In respect of clerks, under Article of 462 (a); of Hospital Assistants in special and exceptional cases, under Article 1077 (a); of officers whose transfers they are competent to order under Article 1100; and of subordinates, under Article 1159. In the last-named case they can nominate any officer not below the rank of Executive Engineer as Controlling Officer.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18  | Departments of the Government of India.                            | <p>In respect of officers serving under them and not under a Local Government, under the rules regarding pay and allowances in Part II, limited as regards Articles 77 to 82 to temporary appointments and deputations in departments under their control of which the cost is Imperial; under the Leave and Leave Procedure Rules in Parts III and IX; and under Articles 442 (c) and (d), 459 (a), 463, 913, and 914, of the Pension and Pension Procedure Rules in Parts IV and X; also under the Travelling Allowance Regulations in Part XI, save that, except the Public Works Department which exercises powers of a Local Government under Article 937, the Departments do not exercise powers under Articles 996 to 998 and 1139. The Military and Public Works Departments also exercise powers under Article 918 limited in the case of the former to pensions chargeable against the Military estimates.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19  | Inspector-General of Forests                                       | <p>In respect of officers employed in the Forest Survey Branch, the Imperial Working Plans Branch, and the Forest School at Dehra Dun, powers as exercised by the Revenue Department,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Appendix No. 2.—*Referred to in Article 51.*

Orders regarding the admission of officers into the Service at an advanced age.

**EXTRACT I.**—The Governor-General in Council observes that the admission into the service of Government of other than young men tends to throw upon the State an undue liability for pensions.

2. His Excellency in Council is accordingly pleased to declare that, as a general rule, no person should be admitted into the service of Government after he has attained the age of twenty-five years. But if, for special reasons, any one is, after this date, admitted at a later age, then, in the event of his being required to retire, under the operation of any rule for the removal of officers from the service as superannuated on their attaining a particular age, the pension to which he would, but for this rule, be entitled, shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of years of pensionable service which he has completed bears to thirty years, the full period required for a good service (Retiring) pension.—(*Government of India, Finance Department, No. 423, dated 20th January 1871.*)

**EXTRACT II.**—There is reason to believe that sufficient attention is not paid to the rule contained in the Resolution of 20th January 1871, and His Excellency in Council would remind Heads of Departments that men of advanced age ought never to be admitted to the Government service, except upon public grounds of a special character.—(*Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1047, dated 5th June 1877.*)

Appendix No. 3.—*Referred to in Article 67 (b).*

Rules regarding the preparation of last-pay certificates in cases of transfers on duty.

**RULE 1.** Transfers on duty may be of two kinds:—

First.—An officer may proceed on duty from one Province or Circle of Audit to another.

Second.—An officer may proceed on duty from one place to another in the same Province or Circle of Audit.

**First case.**

**RULE 2.** In the first case the officer should obtain a certificate in the following form:—

(**OVERSE.**)

Last-pay certificate of *A B*, of the \_\_\_\_\_, proceeding to \_\_\_\_\_  
to join the appointment of (or to officiate as) \_\_\_\_\_  
on duty \_\_\_\_\_

He has drawn pay as \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
a month, and acting allowance as \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_  
a month, less the deductions shown below, up to the \_\_\_\_\_. He made  
over charge of the office of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ noon of the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

No recoveries (or, the recoveries noted on the reverse) are to be made from the pay of this officer.

*Deductions:*

*Rs. a. p.*

DATED AT \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ 190 .

*Accountant-General.*

(**REVERSE.**)

*Details of recoveries.*

Nature of recovery \_\_\_\_\_

Amount Rs. \_\_\_\_\_

How to be recovered (in one sum, or in what instalments) \_\_\_\_\_

PART XII.

**RULE 3.** If he be employed at the station of the Accountant-General of his Presidency or Province, the certificate should be given by that officer.

**RULE 4.** If he have to pass through that station on his way to his new Presidency or Province, the certificate should be given by the officer in charge of the treasury from which he last drew pay, and countersigned by the Accountant-General.

**RULE 5.** If he be not employed at, and have not to pass through, the Accountant-General's station, the certificate should be given by the officer in charge of the treasury from which he last drew pay, and a duplicate of it should be forwarded by the Treasury Officer to the Accountant-General, for countersignature and transmission to the Accountant-General of the transferred officer's new Presidency or Province.

### Second case.

**RULE 6.** In the second case the officer should obtain a last-pay certificate in the same form from the officer in charge of the treasury from which he last drew pay.

### Appendix No. 4.—Referred to in Article 97.

#### Appointments to which special minimum salaries are attached.

| No.                                                       | Appointments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Special minimum salaries. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE.</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>          |
| 1                                                         | Assistant Commissioners, 3rd grade, in Berar, and Supernumerary Deputy Collector in Sind                                                                                                                                                | 400 0 0                   |
| 2                                                         | Deputy Collectors, United Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 250 0 0                   |
| 3                                                         | Extra Assistant Commissioners except in the Kumaon and Garhwal districts, and Extra Assistant Superintendent in the Andaman and Nicobars                                                                                                | 200 0 0                   |
| 4                                                         | Myooks of the 4th grade in Burma                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 150 0 0                   |
| 5                                                         | Tahsildars and Superintendents of Settlement in the Punjab, and Tahsildars in the United Provinces and the Central Provinces                                                                                                            | 125 0 0                   |
| 6                                                         | Naib Tahsildars in the United Provinces and the Central Provinces; and Revenue Inspectors officiating as Assistant Superintendents of Land Records in the Central Provinces                                                             | 50 0 0                    |
| 7                                                         | Naib Tahsildars in the Punjab                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36 0 0                    |
| <b>SALT.</b>                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| 8                                                         | Assistant Superintendents, Northern India Salt Revenue; Frontier Inspectors, Coast Guard Inspectors and Preventive Officers in the Bombay Salt Department, when the substantive pay of the appointment is not less than Rs. 100 a month | 100 0 0                   |
| <b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (CIVIL ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT).</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9                                                         | Accountant-General in Bengal, Madras, or Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,500 0 0                 |
| 10                                                        | Accountant-General in the United Provinces, the Punjab, or Burma                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,200 0 0                 |
| 11                                                        | Comptroller in the Central Provinces, Assam, or Hyderabad                                                                                                                                                                               | 800 0 0                   |
| 12                                                        | Officers officiating in the Subordinate Account Service, whether holding a substantive appointment under Government or not:—                                                                                                            |                           |
|                                                           | If officiating in an appointment the minimum pay of which is not less than Rs. 200                                                                                                                                                      | 125 0 0                   |
|                                                           | If officiating in an appointment the minimum pay of which is less than Rs. 200                                                                                                                                                          | 100 0 0                   |
| <b>LAW AND JUSTICE—COURTS OF LAW.</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13                                                        | Judges of the Chief Courts of the Punjab and Lower Burma                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>Full pay.</i>          |
| 14                                                        | Munsiffs in Bengal whether holding a substantive appointment under Government, or only temporarily employed                                                                                                                             | 200 0 0                   |
| 15                                                        | Subordinate Judges, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 150 0 0                   |
| 16                                                        | Munsiffs in the Punjab                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 125 0 0                   |
| 17                                                        | Munsiffs in the Central Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 0 0                   |

| No.             | Appointments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Special minimum salaries. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>POLICE.</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>          |
| 18              | Assistant Superintendent, Berar . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 300 0 0                   |
| 19              | Probationary Assistant Superintendent, Berar ( <i>i.e.</i> , who is required to pass the departmental examination before confirmation) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250 0 0                   |
| 20              | Assistant Superintendents in Bengal holding no substantive appointment under Government . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 250 0 0                   |
| 21              | Assistant Superintendents serving elsewhere, except when promoted from a lower grade . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200 0 0                   |
| 22              | Inspectors of the Calcutta Police Force . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 0 0                   |
| <b>MEDICAL.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |
| 23              | Civil Medical Officer (that is a Medical Officer who does not belong to the Indian Medical Service and is not a Civil or Military Assistant Surgeon or a member of the Subordinate Medical Department as constituted by Resolution in the Home Department, No. 16, dated 9th January 1878) in medical charge of a civil station . . . . . | 350 0 0                   |

**Appendix No. 5.—Referred to in Article 105, Rule 3.**

## List of appointments in the Provincial Services.

| <i>Madras.</i>                     | <i>United Provinces.</i>                            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Magistrate and Collector.          | Magistrate and Collector.                           |
| District and Sessions Judge.       | District and Sessions Judge.                        |
| Secretary to the Board of Revenue. | Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue.                 |
| Under-Secretary to Government.     | Assistant Settlement Officer.                       |
|                                    | Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture. |
| <i>Bombay.</i>                     | Small Cause Court Judge, Allahabad or Lucknow.      |
| Magistrate and Collector.          | <i>Punjab.</i>                                      |
| District and Sessions Judge.       | Deputy Commissioner.                                |
| Joint Judge.                       | Divisional Judge.                                   |
| Assistant Judge.                   | District Judge.                                     |
| Talukdari Settlement Officer.      | Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner.         |
| Registrar of the High Court.       | Settlement Collector.                               |
| <i>Bengal.</i>                     | <i>Central Provinces.</i>                           |
| Magistrate and Collector.          | Deputy Commissioner.                                |
| District and Sessions Judge.       | Small Cause Court Judge.                            |
| Secretary to the Board of Revenue. |                                                     |
| Under Secretary to Government.     |                                                     |

**Appendix No. 6.—Referred to in Article 163.**

## Cases in which "charge allowance" has been fixed.

| (a) <i>Land Revenue—</i>                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>Rs.</i> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| (i) An officer of the Settlement Department in the Madras Presidency temporarily in charge of two of the three large parties . . . . .                                                       | 100        |
| (ii) A Talati (village accountant), Bombay, placed in charge of the duties of another Talati in addition to his own duties, is entitled to allowances as follows:—                           |            |
| (1) If the Talati whose duties he performs in addition to his own receives fixed pay—such portion of that fixed pay, not exceeding one-half, as the Collector of the District may determine. |            |
| (2) If the Talati whose duties he performs in addition to his own is remunerated by a percentage on the revenue—such portion of such percentage as the Collector may determine:              |            |
| Provided always that no extra expense shall be caused to the Government by the arrangement.                                                                                                  |            |
| (b) <i>Salt—</i>                                                                                                                                                                             |            |
| (i) An Inspector of the Northern India Salt Revenue when placed in charge of the duties of a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent . . . . .                                            | 15         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Rs. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| (c) <i>Forest</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
| (i) An officer holding charge of two divisions, as a special and temporary arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 |
| (d) <i>Telegraph</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| (As a temporary arrangement under special circumstances, and subject to the confirmation of Government)—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
| (i) A Superintendent holding charge of two divisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 |
| (ii) An Assistant Superintendent holding charge of two sub-divisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50  |
| (e) <i>Law and Justice: Courts of Law</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| (i) A Subordinate Judicial Officer placed in charge of a District Judge's office                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 150 |
| (f) <i>Police</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
| (i) An officer other than a Police Officer, including, in the Bombay Presidency, a supernumerary Assistant Collector, placed in charge of the Police of a District: Provided that such appointment does not involve an increase in the sanctioned strength of officers for the whole Province required for the charge of Police Districts | 100 |
| (g) <i>Education</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| (i) An officer of the Indian Educational Service appointed to hold charge, in addition to his own duties, of another office included in that service—an allowance not exceeding one-fifth of his salary, or Rs. 200 a month, whichever is less.                                                                                           |     |
| (h) <i>Political</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| (i) An officer placed in charge of a Political Agency, or of a Residency of the second class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 150 |
| (i) <i>Public Works</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| (i) An Executive Engineer in charge of two divisions, as a special and temporary arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 |
| (ii) An upper subordinate in charge of the current duties of an Executive Engineer's office (provided that his salary does not exceed the pay of an Executive Engineer, third grade)                                                                                                                                                      | 50  |
| (iii) Any other officer of the Public Works Department in charge of the current duties of an office of higher class than his own— $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the pay of the higher appointment.                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| (iv) A sub-divisional officer of the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, United Provinces, placed in charge of two sub-divisions which comprise two Revenue Districts, may at the discretion of the Local Government be granted an allowance of                                                                    | 50  |
| (j) <i>Survey Department</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| An Assistant Superintendent of Survey placed in charge of a full independent party                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 |

#### Appendix No. 7.—*Referred to in Article 353.*

##### Correspondence regarding the compulsory retirement of inefficient Officers.

EXTRACT I.—We often experience great difficulty from the rules in force not allowing the grant of a pension when, owing to inefficiency which may, perhaps, not always be his fault, an officer is no longer able to perform satisfactorily the duties required of him.

3. We forward herewith a copy of papers relating to the case of *A B*, as an illustration of this inconvenience. After serving Government for about 28 years, *A B* was removed for inefficiency, for which he was clearly not to blame.

4. Even the rules applicable to pension on medical certificate would not always meet such cases; and we should be glad to be allowed to exercise a discretion in granting to officers whom it is desirable to remove from the service for inefficiency, due to whatever cause, such pension as may in each case seem to us expedient. We should limit such pension, ordinarily, to the amount admissible under *Article 474 of the Civil Service Regulations*; it would probably be very seldom necessary to grant even so much.

5. What we wish is to be able to discharge, upon some reasonable conditions, an officer whom it is not desired to keep in the public service, but whose conduct has not been such as to justify his dismissal without any provision for his subsistence, or perhaps the infliction upon him of any penalty whatever.—(*Government of India to Secretary of State, No. 39, dated 17th January 1873.*)

EXTRACT II.—I cannot sanction any general arrangement by which pensions not authorised by existing rules could be granted without reference to the Secretary of State. I shall, however, be prepared to consider any proposal you may make for the grant of a special pension in a case of the nature to which you refer; but such proposed grant should always be made to and be sanctioned by me, before any communication on the subject is made to the officer concerned.—(*Secretary of State, No. 133, dated 27th March 1873.*)

#### PART XII.

EXTRACT III.—I have considered in Council your Financial letter dated the 7th August 1876, No. 270, reporting the circumstances under which you have decided to dispense with the services of *C D* an Executive Engineer, giving him a gratuity of six months' pay, with a free passage to England or the Colonies.

2. It appears from the papers forwarded with your letter that *C D* has been in the Department about eleven years, but that he has not proved an efficient officer, which may, however, be probably accounted for in some measure by the bad health from which he has suffered, and that the Local Government are of opinion that the most economical course to pursue in his case would be to give him a gratuity and dispense with his services.

3. You state that there were hardly sufficient grounds for *C D*'s dismissal, while, on the other hand, as the medical report on his case did not declare him to be permanently incapacitated for further service in India, he had no claim, under the Pension Rules, to any gratuity on removal from the service, and that it appeared to you to be more advisable to dispense with his services on the terms above referred to than to retain him in the Department, even in reduced position.

4. Your proceedings are confirmed.—(*Secretary of State, No. 369, dated 5th October 1876.*)

#### Appendix No. 8.—Referred to in Article 429.

Correspondence regarding the conditions on which a "compensation pension" is admissible.

EXTRACT I.—The Governor-General in Council desires that the attention of the several Departments of the Government of India and of Local Governments be drawn to the conditions prescribed in the ..... (Civil Service Regulations) for the admission of claims to Compensation pension. Such pension is only granted to an officer discharged from the public service when, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished. It is further prescribed that such abolition must produce a real saving to Government in respect of the cost of the appointment, and that the saving should always exceed the cost of the pension to be granted to the incumbent of the abolished appointment.

2. Notwithstanding these clear provisions in the rules, applications are frequently made for the grant of pension to officers discharged from the public service, though the discharge of the officer does not result in any saving to the State. The consequence is that the Governor-General in Council is under the necessity of rejecting such applications, or to refer cases of more than ordinary hardship to the Secretary of State for special consideration.

3. It is not desirable that frequent relaxations of the rules should be permitted. At the same time, it involves serious hardship if officers are thrown out of employment when they have not failed in the discharge of their public duties, and are refused all compensation therefor.

4. The Governor-General in Council therefore deems it necessary to remind all Departments, Local Governments, and officers concerned that, in any scheme for re-organising an establishment, the claims to pension that may arise in consequence of the re-organisation should always be considered before a change is made, and, except in cases of very urgent necessity, no revision of establishment should be carried out which would have the effect of giving rise to claims to compensation pension, the cost of which cannot be met out of savings effected by the revision. As stated in ..... (Article 429), if the saving does not exceed the cost of the pension, "it may be better to postpone the reduction of establishment or abolition of appointment"—(*Circular by the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1690, dated 22nd July 1878.*)

EXTRACT II.—5. It is doubtless the duty of all public officers to take every suitable opportunity to introduce improvements in the Administration, and as the rules now stand, personal claims such as those of *A B* often impede administrative reforms otherwise desirable. But it is easy to see that, if the Government were prepared to compensate every one whom it is desired to supersede on such occasions, reforms might indeed proceed more rapidly, but an indefinitely large expenditure for compensation pensions might ensue; and this the Government of India is not at present authorised to incur, or prepared to recommend to the Secretary of State.

6. Local improvements must, therefore, be carried out with a due regard to these considerations; and it should be clearly understood that, if a public servant is discharged, as, in the present instance, *A B* has been discharged, a remedy at the charge of the public revenues for the loss he sustains is not to be expected.—(*Government of India, Finance Department, to Bombay, No. 2753, dated 6th September 1878.*)

#### Appendix No. 9.—Referred to in Articles 470 (a) and 923 (a) Note.

Orders of the Secretary of State deprecating recommendations for "special pensions."

EXTRACT I.—8. I take this opportunity of calling your attention to the practice of recommending Uncovenanted Servants for special pensions. The Code of rules, which was published on the 4th of January 1831, prescribed that "the rates of pension shall be fixed on a graduated

PART XII.

scale, within the prescribed limitations, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual, and the nature and length of his service," and in my Financial Despatch of the 8th of December 1862, No. 205, I observed (*paragraph 9*) that "pensions of the full amount stated are to be granted only as the reward of approved service." It appears, however, to be the custom of Heads of Departments in India to recommend, in nearly every case, the full amount of pension which the rules permit; and whenever the service rendered has been at all above the average character, a special pension is recommended in excess of that which the rules authorise.

9. It cannot be too strongly insisted upon, and made known to the whole body of Uncovenanted Officers, that the full pension authorised under the rules is not to be given as a matter of course, but only when the service performed has been really such as to merit the approval of Government, and this should be invariably kept in view in considering recommendations for pension. It is easy for your Government to keep within the limits which the rules authorise; but there is a manifest inconvenience in the Home Government refusing to grant a special pension which may have been submitted to them with the weight which must always attach to a recommendation by your Government.—(*Secretary of State, No. 174, dated 30th September 1863.*)

EXTRACT II.—3. You enquire whether it is open to your Government, under . . . (Article 475) to recommend to the Home Government the grant of special pensions, not only in excess of the money limits prescribed by the rules, but also in excess of the limits of one-third or one-half of average emoluments, as the case may be.

4. The Pension Code published by you merely embodies existing rules as to the grant of pensions and interpretations thereof, and is intended for the guidance and information of your officers; but it can scarcely be held to absolutely preclude your Government from making any special representation to the Secretary of State you may see fit in any particular case.

5. The inconvenience, however, of recommending Uncovenanted Servants for special pensions unauthorised by the rules was pointed out in paragraphs 8 and 9 of the Financial Despatch, dated 30th September 1863, No. 174, and I see no reason to modify the opinion therein expressed.—(*Secretary of State, No. 401, dated 24th September 1872.*)

EXTRACT III.—I authorise you to grant Lieutenant A B the higher pension of a Deputy Commissary, in lieu of that of an Assistant Commissary, to which only he is entitled under the Regulations. I desire, however, to express my general disinclination to increase the non-effective charges by the grant of any pensions in excess of what the Regulations of the Service provide, save in cases of very exceptional and distinguished service. Mere length of service, however faithfully performed, is not, I consider, in itself a sufficient ground for exceptional rewards.—(*Secretary of State, No. 92, dated 8th March 1877.*)

EXTRACT IV.—4. The recommendations for the grant of pensions in excess of the amount admissible under rule have of late been frequent, and it appears to have been occasionally overlooked that service of an approved character does not give an officer a claim to a special pension, but as pointed out in the Despatch of 1863, above referred to, is the condition on which the grant of a pension of the full amount authorised by the Regulations should depend.—(*Secretary of State, No. 218, dated 30th June 1880.*)

EXTRACT V.—*Resolution in Finance and Commerce Department, No. 322-P., dated 22nd January 1896.*

READ—

*Extract from a Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 44, dated 11th February 1886.*

6. I am, however, unable to accede to your recommendation for the grant of a special pension to \* \* \* \* \* as, although he is an efficient and meritorious officer, his qualifying period of service is comparatively short, and his services do not appear to be of such extraordinary merit as to give him a claim to a pension in excess of the maximum amount admissible under rule to an officer of approved service.

7. I take this opportunity of reminding Your Excellency that, if special pensions are given for anything short of the highest merit, they tend inevitably to be granted as a rule, and officers who receive, on retirement, only the maximum rate of pension for which they are eligible under rule will regard themselves, and will be regarded by their friends, as slighted.

*Extract from a Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 141, dated 23rd July 1891.*

2. In considering the grant of exceptional pensions, it is necessary to bear in mind the important difference in the case of civil officers who entered the service before the 19th of May 1855, for whom pensions exceeding Rs. 5,000 a year may, under the rules, be recommended if the service has been of extraordinary merit, and that of officers who entered subsequently to that date, for whom there is no such provision. Special pensions which are in excess of the amounts authorised by the Regulations should, as was observed by the Earl of Kimberley in his Despatch of the 11th of February 1886, No. 44, be only granted for the highest merit.

*Extract from a Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 133, dated 8th August 1895.*

In paragraph 9 of Sir Henry Fowler's Despatch, dated the 11th of April 1895, No. 59, the

PART XII.

grant of an additional pension of Rs. 1,000 a year was sanctioned in the case of Heads of Departments, provided that they shall have rendered not less than three years' service in that capacity and have shown during such service special energy and efficiency in the discharge of their duties.

4. The cases in which the grant to other officers of a pension of Rs. 6,000 a year is recommended should, therefore, be very exceptional; but in view of the opinions expressed in your Despatch as to \* \* \* \* \* services, I sanction the grant to him of a special pension of Rs. 6,000 per annum.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India consider it desirable to circulate, for the information of Local Governments, the instructions quoted in the preamble, issued by the Secretary of State from time to time in regard to the class of cases in which proposals may be entertained for the grant of special additional pensions in excess of the maximum of Rs. 5,000 a year ordinarily admissible under rule.

2. It may be mentioned that since the beginning of the year 1882 forty applications have been made for special pensions in excess of Rs. 5,000 a year, out of which twenty-seven have been accepted. Of these twenty-seven cases, eleven referred to officers holding appointments which would now render them eligible by rule for an additional pension of Rs. 1,000 a year under the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2958P, dated 22nd June 1895, so that only sixteen cases in all have been accepted during fourteen or fifteen years as coming within the limitations, as they now apply, of the orders quoted in the preamble.

EXTRACT VI.—2. In my Despatch of the 7th of October 1897, No. 166, I expressed my sense of the great value of the services of \* \* \*. Without entering upon any comparison between his services and those of other officers to whom special grants may have been made, I understand Your Excellency to recognise the objections which exist to the grant of a pension in excess of that laid down by the rules, and which appear to me to have great weight. In England the scale of superannuation is prescribed by Act of Parliament, and cannot be exceeded, and, without going so far as to say that the Indian Regulations must be held to be equally absolute, I am of opinion that departures from them should be extremely rare, and should only be permitted when the service is of a nature not ordinarily falling within the duty that may be expected from an officer who has been promoted to the highest position in his Department.

3. The grant of a bonus has been allowed in certain cases, when paid in India, as a mode of reducing the sterling payments. If issued in England, it loses that character, and ceases to be of any advantage to the Government as an alternative mode of rewarding an officer on retirement.

4. Having given full consideration to Your Excellency's recommendation, I am reluctantly forced again to decline to sanction the proposal; and I request that, in future, the ordinary pension of Rs. 5,000, and the special additional pension of Rs. 1,000 in such circumstances as are covered by the last paragraph of Sir Henry Fowler's Despatch of 11th April 1895, No. 59, may be held to be the highest amounts to be awarded, unless under wholly exceptional conditions.—(*Secretary of State, No. 121 (Financial), dated 7th July 1898.*)

#### Appendix No. 10.—*Referred to in Articles 531 (a) and 941.*

Rules relating to "commutation of pensions," with table of Post Office Insurances.

1. The only general rules for the commutation of pensions are those in this Appendix. The Government of India is opposed to the commutation of pensions save under very exceptional circumstances; the Local Government should invariably consult the Government of India before ordering (under section 10 of Act XXIII of 1871) the commutation of pensions otherwise than as provided for in this Appendix.

Section 10.—"The Local Government may, with the consent of the holder, order the whole or any part of his pension, or grant of money, or land revenue, to be commuted for a lump sum on such terms as may seem fit.

2. Rule 1 is not to be understood as interfering with the rules issued with the sanction of the Government of India for the commutation of any special classes of pension in any Presidency or Province.

3. (a) A life pension not exceeding twenty rupees a year may, at any time, on certificate of good health by the Medical Officer (whether commissioned or not) of the district, and provided the pensioner's age does not exceed seventy years, be commuted at the rates shown in the annexed table A.

(b) The pension of a pensioner whose age is more than seventy years cannot be commuted except by special order of the Government of India.

4. Before sanctioning, or submitting for the orders of the Government of India, as the case may be, an application for the commutation of a pension, the Local Government shall obtain a report from the Audit Officer as to the amount payable in commutation.

NOTE.—[This rule also applies to Political Pensions.]

5. If a pensioner whose pension has been commuted dies before receiving the commutation value, this value is payable to his heirs.

TABLE A.—POST

*Present value of a monthly payment of 1 lasting*

|    |      | Number of years for which the |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----|------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|    |      | 1                             | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    |
| 21 | 11.7 | 22.7                          | 33.2 | 43.2 | 52.7  | 61.8 | 70.5 | 78.9 | 86.8 | 94.3 | 101.4 | 108.4 | 114.9 | 121.2 | 127.3 | 132.8 | 137.8 |
| 22 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.3 | 52.8  | 61.9 | 70.6 | 79.0 | 87.2 | 94.7 | 102.0 | 109.0 | 115.6 | 121.9 | 127.9 | 133.6 | 138.5 |
| 23 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 53.1  | 62.4 | 71.2 | 79.6 | 87.5 | 95.2 | 102.5 | 109.5 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 128.4 | 134.2 | 139.1 |
| 24 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.4 | 43.6 | 53.3  | 62.6 | 71.4 | 79.7 | 87.6 | 95.5 | 102.8 | 109.8 | 116.5 | 122.8 | 128.9 | 134.8 | 139.7 |
| 25 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.5 | 43.7 | 53.4  | 62.7 | 71.5 | 79.9 | 87.8 | 95.7 | 103.0 | 110.0 | 116.7 | 123.0 | 129.0 | 134.7 | 139.6 |
| 26 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.8 | 53.4  | 62.7 | 71.6 | 80.0 | 88.1 | 95.8 | 103.1 | 110.1 | 116.8 | 123.1 | 129.1 | 134.8 | 139.6 |
| 27 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.8 | 53.4  | 62.7 | 71.6 | 80.1 | 88.1 | 95.8 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 116.8 | 123.0 | 129.0 | 134.8 | 139.6 |
| 28 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.7 | 53.4  | 62.7 | 71.5 | 80.0 | 88.0 | 95.7 | 103.0 | 110.0 | 116.5 | 122.8 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 139.5 |
| 29 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.7 | 53.4  | 62.7 | 71.5 | 79.9 | 88.0 | 95.6 | 102.9 | 109.8 | 116.4 | 122.6 | 128.6 | 134.4 | 139.4 |
| 30 | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.6 | 53.4  | 62.6 | 71.4 | 79.9 | 87.9 | 95.5 | 102.7 | 109.6 | 116.2 | 122.5 | 128.5 | 134.1 | 139.1 |
| 1  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.6 | 53.4  | 62.6 | 71.4 | 79.8 | 87.8 | 95.3 | 102.6 | 109.4 | 116.0 | 122.3 | 128.3 | 133.8 | 138.8 |
| 2  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.6 | 43.6 | 53.4  | 62.6 | 71.4 | 79.8 | 87.7 | 95.3 | 102.5 | 109.4 | 116.0 | 122.3 | 128.3 | 133.7 | 138.7 |
| 3  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.5 | 43.6 | 53.3  | 62.5 | 71.2 | 79.6 | 87.6 | 95.2 | 102.4 | 109.3 | 115.8 | 121.9 | 127.8 | 133.4 | 138.4 |
| 4  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.5 | 43.6 | 53.3  | 62.4 | 71.2 | 79.5 | 87.5 | 95.1 | 102.3 | 109.1 | 115.5 | 121.8 | 127.6 | 133.1 | 138.1 |
| 5  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.5 | 43.5 | 53.2  | 62.4 | 71.1 | 79.4 | 87.4 | 95.0 | 102.1 | 108.8 | 115.4 | 121.5 | 127.3 | 132.8 | 137.8 |
| 6  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.5 | 43.5 | 53.2  | 62.3 | 71.0 | 79.4 | 87.4 | 94.9 | 101.9 | 108.8 | 115.2 | 121.3 | 127.0 | 132.5 | 137.5 |
| 7  | 11.7 | 22.9                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 53.0  | 62.3 | 71.0 | 79.2 | 87.3 | 94.7 | 101.7 | 108.6 | 115.0 | 121.0 | 126.7 | 132.2 | 137.2 |
| 8  | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 53.0  | 62.3 | 71.0 | 79.2 | 87.0 | 94.5 | 101.6 | 108.5 | 114.9 | 120.8 | 126.3 | 131.8 | 136.8 |
| 9  | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 53.0  | 62.1 | 70.7 | 79.0 | 86.8 | 94.2 | 101.1 | 107.8 | 114.1 | 120.4 | 125.9 | 131.3 | 136.3 |
| 10 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 52.9  | 62.1 | 70.7 | 78.8 | 86.5 | 93.9 | 100.7 | 107.2 | 113.4 | 119.2 | 124.6 | 129.7 | 134.6 |
| 11 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 52.9  | 62.0 | 70.6 | 78.6 | 86.3 | 93.6 | 100.4 | 106.9 | 113.0 | 118.6 | 124.0 | 128.9 | 133.7 |
| 12 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.4 | 52.9  | 61.9 | 70.4 | 78.5 | 86.1 | 93.3 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 112.4 | 118.1 | 123.4 | 128.1 | 132.8 |
| 13 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.3 | 52.6  | 61.7 | 69.9 | 78.0 | 85.5 | 92.6 | 99.2  | 105.8 | 111.8 | 117.4 | 122.5 | 127.0 | 131.5 |
| 14 | 11.7 | 22.8                          | 33.3 | 43.3 | 52.6  | 61.5 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 85.3 | 92.3 | 98.9  | 105.0 | 110.8 | 116.3 | 121.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 |
| 15 | 11.7 | 22.7                          | 33.2 | 43.0 | 52.4  | 61.2 | 69.6 | 77.5 | 84.8 | 91.7 | 98.2  | 104.3 | 110.0 | 115.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 128.9 |
| 16 | 11.7 | 22.7                          | 33.2 | 43.0 | 52.3  | 61.1 | 69.4 | 77.2 | 84.5 | 91.4 | 97.7  | 103.8 | 109.4 | 114.6 | 119.4 | 124.0 | 128.2 |
| 17 | 11.7 | 22.7                          | 33.1 | 42.9 | 52.2  | 61.0 | 69.3 | 76.9 | 84.2 | 90.9 | 97.3  | 103.2 | 108.7 | 113.6 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 127.1 |
| 18 | 11.7 | 22.7                          | 33.1 | 42.9 | 52.1  | 60.8 | 69.0 | 76.6 | 83.8 | 90.5 | 96.8  | 102.6 | 108.0 | 112.9 | 117.6 | 121.8 | 125.8 |
| 19 | 11.7 | 22.6                          | 33.0 | 42.8 | 51.9  | 60.6 | 68.7 | 76.3 | 83.4 | 89.9 | 96.1  | 101.8 | 107.1 | 111.9 | 116.4 | 120.5 | 124.5 |
| 20 | 11.7 | 22.6                          | 32.9 | 42.6 | 51.8  | 60.3 | 68.5 | 75.9 | 83.0 | 89.4 | 95.4  | 101.0 | 106.1 | 110.9 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 123.1 |
| 1  | 11.7 | 22.6                          | 32.9 | 42.6 | 51.7  | 60.1 | 68.2 | 75.6 | 82.5 | 88.9 | 94.9  | 100.3 | 105.3 | 109.9 | 114.1 | 117.9 | 121.8 |
| 2  | 11.7 | 22.6                          | 32.8 | 42.6 | 51.6  | 60.0 | 67.8 | 75.1 | 81.9 | 88.2 | 94.0  | 99.4  | 104.2 | 108.6 | 112.7 | 116.4 | 120.1 |
| 3  | 11.7 | 22.5                          | 32.8 | 42.3 | 51.4  | 59.7 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 81.4 | 87.5 | 93.3  | 98.4  | 103.1 | 107.4 | 111.3 | 114.8 | 118.3 |
| 4  | 11.7 | 22.5                          | 32.7 | 42.3 | 51.2  | 59.5 | 67.1 | 74.3 | 80.8 | 86.8 | 92.3  | 97.4  | 102.0 | 106.1 | 109.9 | 113.1 | 116.4 |
| 5  | 11.7 | 22.4                          | 32.7 | 42.1 | 50.9  | 59.1 | 66.7 | 73.6 | 80.1 | 85.9 | 91.3  | 96.2  | 100.6 | 104.5 | 108.0 | 111.1 | 114.4 |
| 6  | 11.7 | 22.4                          | 32.6 | 41.9 | 50.6  | 58.8 | 66.2 | 73.0 | 79.3 | 85.0 | 90.2  | 94.9  | 99.1  | 102.8 | 106.2 | 109.1 | 112.1 |
| 7  | 11.7 | 22.4                          | 32.5 | 41.8 | 50.3  | 58.4 | 65.7 | 72.4 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 89.1  | 93.5  | 97.5  | 101.1 | 104.2 | 106.9 | 109.4 |
| 8  | 11.6 | 22.3                          | 32.4 | 41.5 | 50.2  | 57.8 | 64.9 | 71.5 | 77.6 | 82.8 | 87.6  | 91.9  | 95.7  | 99.0  | 101.9 | 104.4 | 106.8 |
| 9  | 11.6 | 22.3                          | 32.3 | 41.3 | 49.5  | 57.3 | 64.3 | 70.8 | 76.5 | 81.7 | 86.3  | 90.4  | 93.9  | 97.0  | 99.7  | 102.0 | 104.2 |
| 10 | 11.6 | 22.2                          | 32.2 | 41.0 | 49.1  | 56.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 75.4 | 80.3 | 84.7  | 88.6  | 91.9  | 94.8  | 97.3  | 99.4  | 101.4 |
| 11 | 11.6 | 22.1                          | 31.9 | 40.7 | 48.8  | 56.3 | 63.0 | 69.0 | 74.3 | 79.1 | 83.2  | 86.8  | 89.9  | 92.6  | 94.8  | 96.7  | 98.5  |
| 12 | 11.6 | 22.0                          | 31.6 | 40.5 | 48.4  | 55.7 | 62.3 | 67.9 | 73.0 | 77.5 | 81.4  | 84.8  | 87.7  | 90.1  | 92.1  | 93.8  | 95.4  |
| 13 | 11.5 | 21.9                          | 31.4 | 40.2 | 48.1  | 55.1 | 61.4 | 66.9 | 71.8 | 76.0 | 79.7  | 82.3  | 84.5  | 87.7  | 89.5  | 91.0  | 92.5  |
| 14 | 11.5 | 21.9                          | 31.3 | 39.9 | 47.8  | 54.4 | 60.5 | 65.8 | 70.4 | 74.4 | 77.8  | 80.7  | 83.1  | 85.1  | 86.7  | 88.0  | 89.4  |
| 15 | 11.5 | 21.8                          | 31.2 | 39.6 | 47.4  | 53.7 | 59.5 | 64.5 | 68.9 | 72.6 | 75.8  | 78.4  | 80.6  | 82.4  | 83.8  | 84.9  | 86.1  |
| 16 | 11.4 | 21.6                          | 30.8 | 39.1 | 46.4  | 52.9 | 58.3 | 63.1 | 67.2 | 70.7 | 73.6  | 76.0  | 77.9  | 79.5  | 80.7  | 81.7  | 82.7  |
| 17 | 11.4 | 21.6                          | 30.7 | 38.7 | 46.2  | 51.9 | 57.2 | 61.7 | 65.6 | 68.8 | 71.4  | 73.5  | 75.3  | 76.6  | 77.7  | 78.5  | 79.3  |
| 18 | 11.3 | 21.3                          | 30.0 | 37.6 | 44.9  | 49.9 | 54.7 | 58.6 | 61.9 | 64.6 | 66.7  | 69.1  | 71.0  | 72.5  | 73.7  | 74.6  | 75.2  |
| 19 | 11.3 | 21.1                          | 29.7 | 37.2 | 43.4  | 48.8 | 53.3 | 57.0 | 60.0 | 62.4 | 64.3  | 65.8  | 67.3  | 68.7  | 69.4  | 70.1  | 70.7  |
| 20 | 11.2 | 20.8                          | 29.3 | 36.4 | 42.5  | 47.6 | 51.8 | 55.2 | 57.9 | 60.1 | 61.7  | 63.0  | 64.0  | 64.7  | 65.4  | 66.1  | 66.7  |
| 1  | 11.1 | 20.5                          | 28.6 | 35.9 | 41.7  | 46.4 | 50.3 | 53.4 | 55.9 | 57.8 | 59.3  | 60.4  | 61.2  | 62.0  | 62.8  | 63.5  | 64.1  |
| 2  | 11.0 | 20.3                          | 28.1 | 35.3 | 40.8  | 45.3 | 49.0 | 51.7 | 53.9 | 55.6 | 56.9  | 57.8  | 58.7  | 59.7  | 60.5  | 61.2  | 61.8  |
| 3  | 11.0 | 20.2                          | 27.8 | 34.5 | 39.7  | 43.9 | 47.3 | 49.8 | 51.7 | 53.2 | 54.3  | 55.4  | 56.5  | 57.5  | 58.4  | 59.2  | 59.9  |
| 4  | 10.9 | 19.9                          | 27.2 | 33.1 | 37.7  | 41.3 | 44.1 | 46.2 | 47.6 | 49.0 | 50.7  | 51.7  | 52.7  | 53.7  | 54.6  | 55.4  | 56.1  |
| 5  | 10.8 | 19.6                          | 26.7 | 32.3 | 36.6  | 40.0 | 42.4 | 44.3 | 45.4 | 46.9 | 48.0  | 49.0  | 50.0  | 51.0  | 51.9  | 52.7  | 53.4  |
| 6  | 10.7 | 19.4                          | 26.2 | 31.5 | 35.5  | 38.6 | 40.8 | 42.3 | 43.9 | 45.4 | 46.5  | 47.5  | 48.5  | 49.4  | 50.3  | 51.1  | 51.8  |
| 7  | 10.7 | 19.2                          | 25.7 | 30.7 | 34.5  | 37.2 | 39.3 | 40.6 | 42.0 | 43.4 | 44.5  | 45.5  | 46.4  | 47.3  | 48.1  | 48.9  | 49.6  |
| 8  | 10.6 | 18.8                          | 25.2 | 29.8 | 33.3  | 35.8 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 41.8 | 43.0  | 44.0  | 44.9  | 45.8  | 46.6  | 47.4  | 48.1  |
| 9  | 10.5 | 18.5                          | 24.5 | 28.9 | 32.1  | 34.4 | 35.9 | 37.1 | 38.5 | 39.8 | 40.9  | 41.8  | 42.7  | 43.5  | 44.3  | 45.0  | 45.7  |
| 10 | 10.4 | 17.9                          | 23.3 | 27.2 | 29.8  | 31.6 | 33.4 | 34.8 | 36.0 | 37.1 | 38.1  | 39.0  | 39.8  | 40.6  | 41.4  | 42.1  | 42.8  |
| 11 | 10.3 | 17.6                          | 22.8 | 26.4 | 28.8  | 29.8 | 31.4 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 34.6 | 35.5  | 36.4  | 37.2  | 38.0  | 38.8  | 39.6  | 40.3  |
| 12 | 10.2 | 17.3                          | 22.2 | 25.6 | 27.7  | 29.1 | 30.4 | 31.5 | 32.5 | 33.4 | 34.3  | 35.1  | 35.9  | 36.7  | 37.4  | 38.1  | 38.8  |
| 13 | 10.1 | 17.0                          | 21.7 | 24.7 | 26.6  | 28.0 | 29.1 | 30.1 | 31.0 | 31.9 | 32.7  | 33.5  | 34.3  | 35.0  | 35.7  | 36.4  | 37.1  |
| 14 | 10.0 | 16.5                          | 20.9 | 23.6 | 25.3  | 26.6 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 30.9  | 31.6  | 32.3  | 33.0  | 33.7  | 34.4  | 35.1  |
| 15 | 9.9  | 16.3                          | 20.3 | 22.9 | 24.4  | 25.6 | 26.6 | 27.4 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 29.7  | 30.4  | 31.1  | 31.8  | 32.4  | 33.1  | 33.8  |
| 16 | 9.7  | 15.7                          | 19.7 | 22.2 | 23.7  | 24.8 | 25.8 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.7  | 29.3  | 30.0  | 30.6  | 31.2  | 31.8  | 32.4  |
| 17 | 9.4  | 15.0                          | 19.3 | 21.6 | 22.9. |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

## OFFICE INSURANCES.

during life, for any number of years, and for life.

monthly payment is to last.

| 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27      | 28    | 29    | 30    | For<br>life. |    |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|----|
| 138.3 | 143.4 | 148.4 | 153.0 | 157.5 | 161.7 | 165.8 | 169.9 | 173.3 | 176.7 | 180.0   | 183.1 | 186.1 | 188.9 | 223.7        | 21 |
| 139.1 | 144.3 | 149.2 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 162.6 | 166.7 | 170.6 | 174.2 | 177.7 | 181.0   | 184.1 | 187.1 | 189.9 | 223.8        | 2  |
| 139.6 | 144.8 | 149.8 | 154.5 | 159.0 | 163.3 | 167.3 | 171.1 | 174.9 | 178.3 | 181.6   | 184.7 | 187.7 | 190.5 | 223.9        | 3  |
| 140.0 | 145.3 | 150.2 | 154.9 | 159.5 | 163.7 | 167.7 | 171.6 | 175.3 | 178.7 | 182.0   | 185.1 | 188.1 | 190.8 | 224.4        | 4  |
| 140.3 | 145.4 | 150.4 | 155.1 | 159.6 | 163.8 | 167.9 | 171.7 | 175.4 | 178.8 | 182.0   | 185.1 | 188.0 | 190.8 | 224.5        | 5  |
| 140.3 | 145.5 | 150.5 | 155.2 | 159.6 | 163.9 | 167.9 | 171.7 | 175.3 | 178.8 | 182.0   | 185.1 | 188.0 | 190.8 | 224.5        | 6  |
| 140.2 | 145.4 | 150.3 | 155.0 | 159.5 | 163.7 | 167.7 | 171.4 | 175.0 | 178.4 | 181.6   | 184.6 | 187.4 | 190.1 | 218.4        | 7  |
| 140.0 | 145.1 | 150.0 | 154.7 | 159.1 | 163.3 | 167.3 | 171.0 | 174.5 | 177.9 | 181.0   | 184.0 | 186.8 | 189.4 | 216.4        | 8  |
| 139.8 | 144.8 | 149.8 | 154.4 | 158.8 | 162.9 | 166.8 | 170.5 | 174.0 | 177.3 | 180.4   | 183.4 | 186.1 | 188.7 | 214.4        | 9  |
| 139.4 | 144.6 | 149.4 | 154.0 | 158.3 | 162.5 | 166.4 | 170.0 | 173.5 | 176.7 | 179.8   | 182.7 | 185.4 | 188.0 | 212.3        | 30 |
| 139.2 | 144.2 | 149.0 | 153.6 | 157.9 | 162.0 | 165.8 | 169.4 | 172.8 | 176.0 | 179.1   | 181.9 | 184.5 | 187.0 | 210.1        | 1  |
| 139.0 | 144.0 | 148.8 | 153.3 | 157.6 | 161.6 | 165.4 | 169.0 | 172.3 | 175.5 | 178.4   | 181.2 | 183.8 | 186.2 | 208.0        | 2  |
| 138.7 | 143.6 | 148.4 | 152.9 | 157.1 | 161.0 | 164.8 | 168.3 | 171.6 | 174.7 | 177.6   | 180.4 | 182.9 | 185.3 | 205.7        | 3  |
| 138.3 | 143.3 | 148.0 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 160.5 | 164.3 | 167.7 | 170.9 | 174.0 | 176.8   | 179.5 | 182.0 | 184.3 | 203.4        | 4  |
| 138.0 | 142.9 | 147.5 | 151.9 | 156.0 | 159.9 | 163.6 | 167.0 | 170.1 | 173.1 | 175.9   | 178.5 | 181.0 | 183.3 | 201.0        | 5  |
| 137.6 | 142.5 | 147.1 | 151.4 | 155.5 | 159.3 | 163.0 | 166.2 | 169.4 | 172.3 | 175.0   | 177.5 | 179.9 | 182.0 | 199.6        | 6  |
| 137.2 | 142.0 | 146.6 | 150.8 | 154.9 | 158.6 | 162.1 | 165.4 | 168.5 | 171.4 | 174.0   | 176.6 | 178.9 | 181.0 | 197.7        | 7  |
| 136.7 | 141.5 | 145.9 | 150.1 | 154.1 | 157.7 | 161.2 | 164.4 | 167.4 | 170.2 | 172.8   | 175.2 | 177.3 | 179.3 | 195.7        | 8  |
| 136.3 | 140.9 | 145.1 | 149.2 | 153.1 | 156.7 | 160.3 | 163.5 | 166.5 | 169.2 | 171.6   | 173.9 | 176.0 | 177.9 | 193.7        | 9  |
| 135.7 | 140.3 | 144.7 | 148.7 | 152.6 | 156.1 | 159.4 | 162.4 | 165.3 | 167.9 | 170.3   | 172.5 | 174.5 | 176.3 | 189.0        | 40 |
| 135.2 | 139.8 | 144.0 | 148.1 | 151.8 | 155.2 | 158.5 | 161.4 | 164.2 | 166.7 | 169.0   | 171.1 | 173.0 | 174.6 | 185.3        | 1  |
| 134.5 | 138.9 | 142.9 | 147.1 | 150.7 | 154.1 | 157.3 | 160.1 | 162.8 | 165.3 | 167.4   | 169.4 | 171.3 | 172.9 | 183.0        | 2  |
| 133.7 | 138.2 | 142.3 | 146.1 | 149.7 | 153.0 | 156.0 | 158.8 | 161.3 | 163.7 | 165.8   | 167.7 | 169.4 | 170.9 | 179.3        | 3  |
| 133.0 | 137.3 | 141.3 | 145.1 | 148.5 | 151.7 | 154.6 | 157.3 | 159.8 | 162.0 | 164.0   | 165.9 | 167.4 | 168.8 | 176.2        | 4  |
| 132.1 | 136.2 | 140.2 | 143.8 | 147.1 | 150.2 | 153.0 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 160.1 | 162.0   | 163.7 | 165.1 | 166.5 | 172.9        | 5  |
| 131.2 | 135.3 | 139.3 | 142.9 | 146.1 | 149.2 | 152.0 | 154.6 | 156.9 | 158.9 | 160.1   | 161.6 | 163.0 | 164.2 | 170.9        | 6  |
| 130.3 | 134.3 | 138.3 | 141.9 | 145.1 | 148.2 | 151.0 | 153.6 | 155.8 | 157.8 | 159.5   | 160.7 | 161.8 | 162.8 | 169.3        | 7  |
| 129.1 | 133.0 | 137.0 | 140.6 | 143.9 | 147.0 | 150.0 | 152.4 | 154.5 | 156.3 | 158.0   | 159.5 | 160.7 | 161.8 | 168.0        | 8  |
| 128.0 | 131.9 | 135.9 | 139.5 | 142.8 | 145.9 | 148.9 | 151.4 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 156.7   | 158.1 | 159.0 | 160.1 | 166.1        | 9  |
| 126.9 | 130.6 | 134.6 | 138.2 | 141.4 | 144.4 | 147.3 | 149.8 | 151.7 | 153.3 | 154.5   | 155.5 | 156.3 | 156.9 | 163.1        | 40 |
| 126.0 | 129.7 | 133.7 | 137.3 | 140.5 | 143.6 | 146.5 | 149.0 | 150.9 | 152.4 | 153.6   | 154.5 | 155.2 | 155.8 | 162.0        | 1  |
| 125.3 | 129.0 | 133.0 | 136.6 | 139.8 | 142.9 | 145.8 | 148.3 | 150.2 | 151.7 | 152.8   | 153.6 | 154.3 | 154.8 | 161.0        | 2  |
| 124.7 | 128.4 | 132.4 | 136.0 | 139.2 | 142.3 | 145.2 | 147.7 | 149.6 | 151.0 | 151.9   | 152.8 | 153.6 | 154.1 | 160.3        | 3  |
| 124.0 | 127.7 | 131.7 | 135.3 | 138.5 | 141.6 | 144.5 | 147.0 | 148.9 | 150.2 | 151.0   | 151.9 | 152.6 | 153.1 | 159.3        | 4  |
| 123.3 | 127.0 | 131.0 | 134.6 | 137.8 | 140.9 | 143.8 | 146.3 | 148.2 | 149.5 | 150.3   | 151.0 | 151.7 | 152.2 | 158.4        | 5  |
| 122.6 | 126.3 | 130.3 | 133.9 | 137.1 | 140.2 | 143.1 | 145.6 | 147.5 | 148.8 | 149.5   | 150.2 | 150.8 | 151.3 | 157.5        | 6  |
| 121.4 | 125.4 | 129.4 | 133.0 | 136.2 | 139.3 | 142.2 | 144.7 | 146.6 | 147.9 | 148.6   | 149.3 | 149.8 | 150.3 | 156.5        | 7  |
| 121.4 | 125.5 | 129.5 | 133.1 | 136.3 | 139.4 | 142.3 | 144.8 | 146.7 | 148.0 | 148.7   | 149.4 | 149.9 | 150.4 | 156.6        | 8  |
| 119.7 | 122.6 | 126.6 | 130.2 | 133.4 | 136.5 | 139.4 | 142.0 | 143.9 | 145.2 | 145.9   | 146.6 | 147.1 | 147.6 | 153.8        | 9  |
| 119.0 | 121.6 | 125.6 | 129.2 | 132.4 | 135.5 | 138.4 | 141.0 | 142.9 | 144.2 | 144.9   | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.6 | 152.8        | 40 |
| 118.3 | 121.2 | 125.2 | 128.8 | 132.0 | 135.1 | 138.0 | 140.6 | 142.5 | 143.8 | 144.5   | 145.2 | 145.7 | 146.2 | 152.4        | 1  |
| 117.6 | 120.8 | 124.8 | 128.4 | 131.6 | 134.7 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 142.1 | 143.4 | 144.1   | 144.8 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 151.9        | 2  |
| 116.9 | 120.0 | 124.0 | 127.6 | 130.8 | 133.9 | 136.8 | 139.4 | 141.3 | 142.6 | 143.3   | 144.0 | 144.5 | 145.0 | 151.1        | 3  |
| 116.0 | 119.6 | 123.6 | 127.2 | 130.4 | 133.5 | 136.4 | 139.0 | 140.9 | 142.2 | 142.9   | 143.6 | 144.1 | 144.6 | 150.7        | 4  |
| 115.3 | 119.2 | 123.2 | 126.8 | 130.0 | 133.1 | 136.0 | 138.6 | 140.5 | 141.8 | 142.5   | 143.2 | 143.7 | 144.2 | 150.3        | 5  |
| 114.6 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 126.4 | 129.6 | 132.7 | 135.6 | 138.2 | 140.1 | 141.4 | 142.1   | 142.8 | 143.3 | 143.8 | 149.9        | 6  |
| 113.9 | 118.0 | 122.0 | 125.6 | 128.8 | 131.9 | 134.8 | 137.4 | 139.3 | 140.6 | 141.3   | 142.0 | 142.5 | 143.0 | 149.1        | 7  |
| 113.0 | 117.6 | 121.6 | 125.2 | 128.4 | 131.5 | 134.4 | 137.0 | 138.9 | 140.2 | 140.9   | 141.6 | 142.1 | 142.6 | 148.7        | 8  |
| 112.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 124.8 | 128.0 | 131.1 | 134.0 | 136.6 | 138.5 | 139.8 | 140.5   | 141.2 | 141.7 | 142.2 | 148.3        | 9  |
| 111.6 | 116.8 | 120.8 | 124.4 | 127.6 | 130.7 | 133.6 | 136.2 | 138.1 | 139.4 | 140.1   | 140.8 | 141.3 | 141.8 | 147.9        | 40 |
| 110.9 | 116.0 | 120.0 | 123.6 | 126.8 | 129.9 | 132.8 | 135.4 | 137.3 | 138.6 | 139.3   | 140.0 | 140.5 | 141.0 | 147.1        | 1  |
| 110.2 | 115.4 | 119.4 | 123.0 | 126.2 | 129.3 | 132.2 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 138.0 | 138.7   | 139.4 | 140.0 | 140.5 | 146.7        | 2  |
| 109.5 | 115.6 | 119.6 | 123.2 | 126.4 | 129.5 | 132.4 | 135.0 | 136.9 | 138.2 | 138.9   | 139.6 | 140.1 | 140.6 | 146.8        | 3  |
| 108.8 | 115.8 | 119.8 | 123.4 | 126.6 | 129.7 | 132.6 | 135.2 | 137.1 | 138.4 | 139.1   | 139.8 | 140.3 | 140.8 | 146.9        | 4  |
| 108.1 | 116.0 | 120.0 | 123.6 | 126.8 | 129.9 | 132.8 | 135.4 | 137.3 | 138.6 | 139.3   | 140.0 | 140.5 | 141.0 | 147.1        | 5  |
| 107.4 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 123.8 | 127.0 | 130.1 | 133.0 | 135.6 | 137.5 | 138.8 | 139.5   | 140.2 | 140.7 | 141.2 | 147.3        | 6  |
| 106.7 | 116.4 | 120.4 | 124.0 | 127.2 | 130.3 | 133.2 | 135.8 | 137.7 | 139.0 | 139.7   | 140.4 | 140.9 | 141.4 | 147.5        | 7  |
| 106.0 | 116.6 | 120.6 | 124.2 | 127.4 | 130.5 | 133.4 | 136.0 | 137.9 | 139.2 | 139.9   | 140.6 | 141.1 | 141.6 | 147.7        | 8  |
| 105.3 | 116.8 | 120.8 | 124.4 | 127.6 | 130.7 | 133.6 | 136.2 | 138.1 | 139.4 | 140.1   | 140.8 | 141.3 | 141.8 | 147.9        | 9  |
| 104.6 | 117.0 | 121.0 | 124.6 | 127.8 | 130.9 | 133.8 | 136.4 | 138.3 | 139.6 | 140.3   | 141.0 | 141.5 | 142.0 | 148.1        | 40 |
| 103.9 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 124.8 | 128.0 | 131.1 | 134.0 | 136.6 | 138.5 | 139.8 | 140.5   | 141.2 | 141.7 | 142.2 | 148.3        | 1  |
| 103.2 | 117.4 | 121.4 | 125.0 | 128.2 | 131.3 | 134.2 | 136.8 | 138.7 | 140.0 | 140.7   | 141.4 | 141.9 | 142.4 | 148.5        | 2  |
| 102.5 | 117.6 | 121.6 | 125.2 | 128.4 | 131.5 | 134.4 | 137.0 | 138.9 | 140.2 | 140.9   | 141.6 | 142.1 | 142.6 | 148.7        | 3  |
| 101.8 | 117.8 | 121.8 | 125.4 | 128.6 | 131.7 | 134.6 | 137.2 | 139.1 | 140.4 | 141.1   | 141.8 | 142.3 | 142.8 | 148.9        | 4  |
| 101.1 | 118.0 | 122.0 | 125.6 | 128.8 | 131.9 | 134.8 | 137.4 | 139.3 | 140.6 | 141.3   | 142.0 | 142.5 | 143.0 | 149.1        | 5  |
| 100.4 | 118.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 129.0 | 132.1 | 135.0 | 137.6 | 139.5 | 140.8 | 141.5   | 142.2 | 142.7 | 143.2 | 149.3        | 6  |
| 99.7  | 118.4 | 122.4 | 126.0 | 129.2 | 132.3 | 135.2 | 137.8 | 139.7 | 141.0 | 141.7   | 142.4 | 142.9 | 143.4 | 149.5        | 7  |
| 99.0  | 118.6 | 122.6 | 126.2 | 129.4 | 132.5 | 135.4 | 138.0 | 139.9 | 141.2 | 141.9   | 142.6 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 149.7        | 8  |
| 98.3  | 118.8 | 122.8 | 126.4 | 129.6 | 132.7 | 135.6 | 138.2 | 140.1 | 141.4 | 142.1   | 142.8 | 143.3 | 143.8 | 149.9        | 9  |
| 97.6  | 119.0 | 123.0 | 126.6 | 129.8 | 132.9 | 135.8 | 138.4 | 140.3 | 141.6 | 142.3   | 143.0 | 143.5 | 144.0 | 150.1        | 40 |
| 96.9  | 119.2 | 123.2 | 126.8 | 130.0 | 133.1 | 136.0 | 138.6 | 140.5 | 141.8 | 142.5   | 143.2 | 143.7 | 144.2 | 150.3        | 1  |
| 96.2  | 119.4 | 123.4 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 133.3 | 136.2 | 138.8 | 140.7 | 142.0 | 142.7   | 143.4 | 143.9 | 144.4 | 150.5        | 2  |
| 95.5  | 119.6 | 123.6 | 127.2 | 130.4 | 133.5 | 136.4 | 139.0 | 140.9 | 142.2 | 142.9   | 143.6 | 144.1 | 144.6 | 150.7        | 3  |
| 94.8  | 119.8 | 123.8 | 127.4 | 130.6 | 133.7 | 136.6 | 139.2 | 141.1 | 142.4 | 143.1   | 143.8 | 144.3 | 144.8 | 150.9        | 4  |
| 94.1  | 120.0 | 124.0 | 127.6 | 130.8 | 133.9 | 136.8 | 139.4 | 141.3 | 142.6 | 143.3   | 144.0 | 144.5 | 145.0 | 151.1        | 5  |
| 93.4  | 120.2 | 124.2 | 127.8 | 131.0 | 134.1 | 137.0 | 139.6 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 143.5   | 144.2 | 144.7 | 145.2 | 151.3        | 6  |
| 92.7  | 120.4 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 131.2 | 134.3 | 137.2 | 139.8 | 141.7 | 143.0 | 143.7</ |       |       |       |              |    |

the person lives so long. But the value of a monthly payment, which does not commence immediately, can also be payment commencing immediately and lasting for  $A + B$  years, less the value of the payment commencing person whose present age is 30, is  $1625 - 1162$ , or 463.

Appendix No. 11.—*Referred to in Article 557 Note.*

## Summary of the rates for subscription to the Civil Funds.

*A.—Bengal Civil Fund.*

|                               | <i>Rs.</i> | <i>a.</i> |           |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Civil Fund ordinary . . . . . | 2          | 8         | per cent. |
| Additional { Wife . . . . .   | 2          | 0         | "         |
| { Sons, each . . . . .        | 0          | 2         | "         |
| { Daughters, each . . . . .   | 0          | 4         | "         |

Widowers' subscriptions are the subscription to the ordinary branch and double rates for children. The subscriptions should be calculated on the rupee entry of the absentee allowance in the officer's Last-pay Certificate; but in no case is subscription calculated on a smaller leave allowance than Rs. 416½, or on a higher allowance than Rs. 833½ a month. Payments made in England are converted into sterling at the rate of 2 shillings the rupee. If the officer is entitled to no absentee allowance, his contributions should be calculated as if he were in receipt of the subsistence allowance, noted below :—

Rs. 250 a month—for an officer of not more than eight years' actual residence in India.

Rs. 320 a month—for an officer of more than eight but less than twelve years' actual residence in India.

Rs. 400 a month—for an officer of twelve or more years' actual residence in India.

*B.—Madras Civil Fund.**Rs.*

During the first sixteen years' service in all cases . . . . . 2½ per cent.

At the same rate during the whole further service in the case of married men or widowers with families. In the case of unmarried subscribers and widowers without families, the rate is reduced to 1 per cent. after sixteen years' service, to be raised to the higher rate of 2½ per cent. on the remarriage of the subscriber.

The subscriptions to be paid on absentee allowance are reckoned on the rupee entry in the Last-pay Certificate; but in no case is subscription calculated on a smaller leave allowance than Rs. 416½, or on a higher leave allowance than Rs. 833½.

In the cases of subscribers in England who are not in receipt of any absentee allowances and who are allowed by the rules of the Fund to make payments in order to retain their interest in the Fund, the allowance on which the rates are calculated is the allowance from Government last drawn when on furlough or sick leave.

Payments made in England are converted into sterling at the rate of two shillings or one shilling and nine pence the rupee, according as the subscription is paid to the 8 per cent. or 4 per cent. Capital of the Fund.

*C.—Bombay Civil Fund.**Rs.*

Married members . . . . . 3 per cent.

Widowers or unmarried members . . . . . 2 "

For daughters (if upon the Fund)—2 annas or 4 annas per cent.

For sons (if upon the Fund)—2 annas per cent.

A member on furlough and in receipt of an absentee allowance exceeding £500 a year contributes at the rates shown above on the amount in excess of £500 a year. Any member drawing no allowance, or drawing furlough or subsistence allowance of £500 a year or less, is not required to contribute.

Payments of subscriptions in England are converted into sterling money at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments.

## PART XII.

*D.—Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.*

(These rates show the monthly contribution, and are subject to alteration, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.)

| Class.                                 | Years' service.    | By each married subscriber. | By each subscriber who is unmarried or a widower. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |                    | £ s. d.                     | £ s. d.                                           |
| V                                      | 0 to 7             | 1 13 4                      | 1 5 0                                             |
| IV                                     | 7 to 12            | 2 16 8                      | 1 15 0                                            |
| III                                    | 12 to 15           | 4 6 8                       | 2 12 0                                            |
| II                                     | 15 to 18           | 6 16 8                      | 3 12 0                                            |
| I                                      | 18 and over        | 9 13 4                      | ...                                               |
|                                        | 18 to 23           | .....                       | 4 15 0                                            |
|                                        | 23 to 28           | .....                       | 5 15 0                                            |
|                                        | 28 till retirement | .....                       | 7 5 0                                             |
| After retirement irrespective of class |                    | 4 3 4                       | 2 1 8                                             |

| Additional contribution in respect of children. | Monthly contribution. |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 | £ s. d.               |
| For a son                                       | 0 11 5                |
| For a daughter                                  | 1 1 3                 |

NOTE 1.—[The amounts in these tables are in pounds sterling, and show the monthly rates of contribution payable in Europe from the 1st September 1902. The rates of monthly contribution payable in India can be ascertained by converting the sterling figures into rupees at the official rate of exchange for the year.]

NOTE 2.—[Pensions when paid in India to annuitants residing there must be issued at the official rate of exchange. The option of receiving the pensions in sterling in England may, however, be granted to annuitants residing in India, but this option having once been exercised, any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.]

**Appendix No. 12.— Referred to in Article 635.**

Civil Engineers with European training appointed to the Public Works Department and admitted with the concurrence of the Secretary of State to the benefits of the special pension rules contained in Section II of Chapter XXX of these Regulations.

Algie, W.  
Frereton, A.  
Cloete, H. N. C.

Hodges, R. N.  
Martyn, G. V.  
Meares, W. E.

Toogood, J. H.  
Wallis, B. G.  
White, W. H.

**Appendix No. 13.— Referred to in Article 670 (b).**

Rules for allowances to members of the Bengal Pilot Service.

1. The following rules apply only to licensed pilots and to Government pilots on the free list. They shall not affect the right of the latter to revert to the salaried list, but such reversion

B

PART XII.

shall be allowed only on the rates of salary in force previous to 23rd March 1881. The term pilot in these rules includes a leadman.

2. Allowances to pilots who may be temporarily employed under orders of Government on special duties will ordinarily be granted at the following rates per mensem :—

|                                                                            | Rs.   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Branch Pilots . . . . .                                                    | 1,000 |
| Master Pilots . . . . .                                                    | 700   |
| Mate Pilots appointed before 1st October 1894 . . . . .                    | 450   |
| Mate Pilots appointed with effect from 1st October 1894 . . . . .          | 400   |
| 1st Mate Leadsman passed as Mate Pilots after 1st September 1894 . . . . . | 175   |
| Leadsman . . . . .                                                         | 150   |

Allowances at these rates will be granted in the following cases :—

- (a) To pilots summoned as jurors in the Marine Court.
  - (b) To pilots employed as assessors in cases tried under Act V of 1883.
  - (c) To pilots serving on Departmental Committees of Enquiry held under the orders of the Port Officer.
  - (d) To pilots serving on Examination Committees.
  - (e) To pilots attending as witnesses on trials under Act XII of 1859, or Act V of 1883, or Departmental Committees of Enquiry: provided that the grant of allowances in such cases is recommended by the Port Officer.
- (In all these cases the pilots shall, on the termination of the special duty, revert to the turn list in the position which they occupied when taken away for that duty.)
- (f) To pilots tried by the Marine Court and acquitted of all blame, for such time as they may have been suspended from duty.
  - (g) In all other cases in which the Government may think fit to grant allowances at the above rates.

Pilots attending criminal or civil courts to give evidence on behalf of Government in matters of which they are cognizant shall not be entitled to allowances at these rates, unless the circumstances of the case are such that the Government consider it right to compensate them specially for their attendance.

4. Detention allowance shall be calculated at the above rates for all periods exceeding 24 hours; the 24 hours to be reckoned from the time at which the vessel was announced to sail, or from the time at which the stoppage necessitating the detention of the pilot off pilotage work began: provided—

- (i) That no detention allowance whatever shall be charged when a vessel is prevented from proceeding by stress of weather, insufficiency of water, or inability to procure a tug.
- (ii) That detention allowance shall be charged for the entire period (not excepting the first 24 hours) in the following cases :—
  - (a) When a pilot is detained on board at the request of the master, owner, or agent.
  - (b) When a vessel is stopped to await orders from her owners or agents, or when she is detained for want of accommodation at Budge-Budge.
  - (c) When awaiting inspection in consequence of sickness on board or quarantine.
  - (d) When waiting to discharge a cargo of gunpowder at Moyapora.
  - (e) When a vessel is blown on shore in a cyclone and the pilot is in no way held to blame for the accident, or when a pilot is sent on board of a vessel already on shore.
  - (f) When a vessel is detained by fire, unfitness or unseaworthiness. [But any latent defect in hull, machinery, equipment, or fittings shall not be considered unfitness or unseaworthiness, provided the same shall not result from a want of due diligence of the shipowner.]

5. Pilots carried off to sea under protest shall receive compensation for the period of their enforced absence from duty at the rate of Rs. 10 a day. The allowance of Rs. 5 a day now made to leadsman in these cases shall also be continued.

6. The command allowance for the pilot-brigs is abolished. A branch pilot appointed to the command of a brig shall be entitled to draw pay at the rate specified above, provided that no allowance shall be granted to a pilot who is only in casual and temporary command, and who does not lose his chance of taking a vessel.

7. A pilot, whether acting or temporary in a grade, shall, in respect of these rules, be entitled to the same privileges as if he were permanent in the grade.

8. A leadsman apprentice appointed to an outward-bound vessel shall receive his actual expenses of going on board and landing up to a maximum of Rs. 2-8 for each trip.

9. Actual expenses shall be allowed to pilots for joining a ship at Budge-Budge up to the amounts noted below, which are to be taken as maxima :—

|                                    | Rs. | a. | p. |
|------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Branch and Master Pilots . . . . . | 5   | 0  | 0  |
| Mate Pilots . . . . .              | 4   | 0  | 0  |
| Leadsman . . . . .                 | 2   | 8  | 0  |

## PART XII.

Appendix No. 14.—*Referred to in Article 808.*

## Formation of Local Fund Pension Funds.

*Extract from a letter No. 3177, dated 31st August 1871, from the Government of India in the Finance Department, to the Government of Bengal.*

4. The references made in your letter to a proposed formation of a Pension Fund by deduction from salaries probably arise from the orders in this Department, No. 940, dated 16th June 1870, which contained, as models, certain rules proposed by the Government of Bombay for the constitution of an Educational Pension Fund there.

5. The Government of India, on a reconsideration of the whole subject, is disposed to withdraw the approval which it then expressed of the scheme set forth in these rules. There is an almost entire absence of data on which to estimate the amount of deduction which would be necessary to render such a Fund solvent; such calculations as can be made render it extremely doubtful whether five per cent. is nearly enough to cover the contingent charge; and it is of course out of the question to guarantee from Imperial Revenues the solvency of any such Fund. A pension Fund formed by deduction from salary is, perhaps, objectionable also on another ground, namely, that it to a certain extent, unnecessarily fetters the hands of the employer.

6. In the case, therefore, of Local Funds which will, beyond a doubt, be able, without embarrassment, to meet the pensionary claims of employes, it seems to the Government of India that it would be best, should the Local Government think proper to grant to the employes a right to pension to leave the pensionary claims to be met when they arise. And in the case of Local Funds regarding whose position there is not the same absence of doubt, it would appear to be the wiser course to abstain from making any absolute promise of pension. The ability of such funds to provide any pensions which, on special grounds, it may be deemed desirable to grant, can be more easily determined when the claim is presented for consideration than it can be at a time antecedent, by many years, to the actual accrual of the charge.

7. It might even be a matter for the consideration of the Local Government whether, considering the peculiar constitution of Local Funds, it would not be well, specially in the case of such as are of uncertain solvency or stability, to credit to a separate account the capital value of any pension granted. The necessity of providing at once the entire value of a pension, instead of throwing the charge forward upon future years, would, perhaps, afford a useful check against indiscriminate recommendations by those who have the management of the funds.

Appendix No. 15.—*Referred to in Articles 862 and 966.*

## List of Colonial Treasurers, District Paymasters and other Imperial Agents in the Colonies.

|                                                               |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Bahamas . . . . .                                             | The Registrar of Deeds, Nassau, Bahamas.                 |
| Barbados (including British Guiana, Trinidad, etc.) . . . . . | The District Paymaster, Barbados.                        |
| Bermuda . . . . .                                             | The District Paymaster, Bermuda.                         |
| British Columbia . . . . .                                    | Included in the Dominion of Canada ( <i>see below</i> ). |
| British Honduras . . . . .                                    | The Colonial Treasurer, Belize, British Honduras.        |
| Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland . . . . .                 | The District Paymaster, Halifax, Nova Scotia.            |
| Cape of Good Hope . . . . .                                   | The District Paymaster, Cape Town.                       |
| Ceylon . . . . .                                              | The Colonial Treasurer, Ceylon.                          |
| Cyprus . . . . .                                              | The District Paymaster, Cyprus.                          |
| Falkland Islands . . . . .                                    | The Colonial Treasurer, Falkland Islands.                |
| Fiji Islands . . . . .                                        | The Governor, Fiji Islands.                              |
| Gambia . . . . .                                              | The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone.                    |
| Gibraltar . . . . .                                           | The District Paymaster, Gibraltar.                       |
| Gold Coast . . . . .                                          | The Colonial Treasurer, Accra, West Africa.              |
| Hong-Kong . . . . .                                           | The District Paymaster, Hong-Kong.                       |
| Jamaica . . . . .                                             | The District Paymaster, Jamaica.                         |
| Lagos . . . . .                                               | The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone.                    |
| Malta . . . . .                                               | The District Paymaster, Malta.                           |
| Mauritius . . . . .                                           | The District Paymaster, Mauritius.                       |
| Natal . . . . .                                               | The District Paymaster, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.         |
| New South Wales . . . . .                                     | The Colonial Treasurer, Sydney, New South Wales.         |
| New Zealand . . . . .                                         | The Colonial Treasurer, Wellington, New Zealand.         |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .                                         | Included in the Dominion of Canada ( <i>see above</i> ). |
| Queensland . . . . .                                          | The Colonial Treasurer, Brisbane, Queensland.            |
| Sierra Leone . . . . .                                        | The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone, West Africa.       |

|                               |                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| South Australia . . . . .     | The Colonial Treasurer, Adelaide, South Australia.       |
| St. Helena . . . . .          | The Acting District Paymaster, St. Helena.               |
| Straits Settlements . . . . . | (a) Singapore.—The Colonial Treasurer, Singapore.        |
|                               | (b) Penang.—The Assistant Treasurer, Penang.             |
| Tasmania . . . . .            | The Colonial Treasurer, Hobart, Tasmania.                |
| Transvaal . . . . .           | The District Paymaster, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.         |
| Vancouver's Island . . . . .  | Included in the Dominion of Canada ( <i>see above</i> ). |
| Victoria . . . . .            | The Colonial Treasurer, Melbourne, Victoria.             |
| Western Australia . . . . .   | The Colonial Treasurer, Perth, Western Australia.        |

**Appendix No. 16.—Referred to in exception to Article 868.**

List of Engineer and Telegraph Officers specially authorised to receive leave allowances at the rate of exchange of 2 shillings to the rupee.

|                      |                      |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Anderson, G. A.      | Finney, S.           | Montague, J. M.          |
| Arundell, E. W.      | Fox, H. H.           | Morley, G. S.            |
| Atkinson, R. P.      | Gabbett, J. E.       | Moyle, G.                |
| Baker, H. V. S.      | Garrett, A. H.       | Mullaly, J. J.           |
| Bellasis, E. S.      | George, D.           | Newcombe, A. C.          |
| Benton, J.           | Gilbert, C. F.       | Newton, W. G.            |
| Bickerton, C. H. C.  | Harrington, H. S.    | Oddie, H. J.             |
| Bolinakaran Borrah.  | Harris, G. S. T.     | Pargiter, E. H.          |
| Boyce, H. G.         | Harrison, A. G.      | Parkes, B.               |
| Brodie, W. P.        | Hatten, J. J.        | Penny, E.                |
| Brown, J. S.         | Hebbert, F. B.       | Pinhey, E.               |
| Burlton, C. H. B.    | Hodson, C. W.        | Rebsch, S.               |
| Cameron, W. L. S. L. | Home, W.             | Roberts, R. W.           |
| Clementson, E. H.    | Horn, D. B.          | Rose, G. P.              |
| Clifton, C. N.       | Hutchinson, H. S. C. | Routh, R. S. J.          |
| Colebrook, H. W. V.  | Inglis, W. A.        | Savielle, G. A.          |
| Coles, G. E.         | Ivens, J. H. A.      | Scobie, M. J.            |
| Coode, M. P.         | Jacob, E. F.         | Shadbolt, E. I.          |
| Crampton, A. C.      | Jacob, L. M.         | Smithe, E. duC.          |
| Curry, T. E.         | Johns, E. H.         | St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M. |
| Dallas, J. E.        | Joyce, A.            | Summers, T.              |
| Dashwood, F. A.      | Kennedy, R. G.       | Sutherland, A. S.        |
| Davidson, J. P.      | Lambert, G. B.       | Tebbs, F. R.             |
| De Morgan, W. C.     | Leventhorpe, J. B.   | Wallace, J.              |
| deWinton, W. B.      | Marsh, H.            | Watts, G. K.             |
| Dunn, G. O. W.       | Michell, T.          | White, G. G.             |
| English, R. A.       | Molloy, R. A.        | White, J. C.             |

**Appendix No. 17.—Referred to in Article 999, Rule 1 (f) and 1013 Note.**

**State Railways—Rules for Free Passes.**

**1. Free passes are of four kinds—**

- (A) Gold Passes
- (B) Silver "
- (C) Card "
- (D) Cheque "

but it must be distinctly understood that these rules give no one a title to claim a free pass except those officers of the Postal Department hereafter mentioned.

**2. A gold pass entitles the holder to travel at any time over all Indian State Railways.**

**3. A silver pass entitles the holder to travel at any time over the particular railway or railways for which it is granted.**

A silver pass held by an officer of a Guaranteed Railway Company will permit the holder to travel over every State line in immediate connection with the railway to which the officer belongs.

A silver pass held by an officer of the Consulting Engineer's Department holds good over every State line on which officers of that Department have official business. This also applies to Chief Engineers of Provincial Railways, and to analogous cases.

**PART XII.**

4. A card pass entitles the holder to travel over the particular railway, or portion of the railway, for which it is granted, at any time within the dates specified on the pass.

As a rule, a card pass should only be issued for that portion of the railway over which the employé has to travel. It is left, however, to the discretion of the Manager to extend the privilege of the pass as occasion may require.

5. A cheque pass entitles the holder to travel on the particular railway, or portion of the railway, for which it is granted, on the date and within the limits of distance specified on the pass.

#### Issue of Passes.

6. The officers empowered to issue passes under the following rules are—

|                 |   |   |   |   |   |                                                     |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (A) Gold Passes | . | . | . | . | } | The Secretary to the Government of India,           |
| (B) Silver "    | . | . | . | . | } | Public Works Department, Railways.                  |
| (C) Card "      | . | . | . | . | } | The Manager <sup>(1)</sup> of the Railway for which |
| (D) Cheque "    | . | . | . | . | } | the pass is available.                              |

(1)—[By "Manager" in these rules is meant the Chief Officer charged with the executive control of the Railway for the time being.]

As regards cheque passes, the Manager can depute this power to any officer of the railway being a head of a department, and also to the Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs; but passes given by such officers must be confined to persons employed in their own departments.

The Director-General of the Post Office can issue cheque passes to employés travelling on *bond fide* Railway Mail Service. He can depute this power to such officers of the Railway Mail Service as he may desire.

7. In the absence of any of the officers to whom power may be deputed, one assistant to be named by each of them, may issue cheque passes for, and on the responsibility of, the said officer or officers.

8. The persons to whom passes may be given are—

#### (A) Gold Passes.

The Secretary to Government of India, Public Works Department, Railways.

- " Director of Railway Construction.
- " Director of Railway Traffic.
- " Director-General of the Post Office of India.
- " Director-General of Telegraphs.
- " Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service.
- " Accountant-General, Public Works Department, or the officer of his Department in immediate charge of Railway Accounts.

#### (B) Silver Passes.

- |                                                                                                    |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Manager                                                                                        | . | . | . | . | . | } Permanently attached to, and actually employed on, the particular railway for which the pass is available. |
| " Superintendent of Way and Works                                                                  | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Locomotive Superintendent                                                                        | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Traffic Superintendent                                                                           | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Examiner of Accounts                                                                             | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Carriage and Wagon Superintendent                                                                | . | . | . | . | . | } when their beats of service extend over the whole length of the Railway.                                   |
| " Consulting Engineers to the Governments of India, Madras, Bombay, and Burma, and their Deputies. | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Agent                                                                                            | . | . | . | . | . | } of each Guaranteed Railway in direct connection with a State Railway.                                      |
| " Chief Engineer                                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Locomotive Superintendent                                                                        | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Traffic Manager                                                                                  | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Chief Auditor                                                                                    | . | . | . | . | . | } when their beats of service extend over the whole length of the Railway.                                   |
| " Superintendents, Railway Mail Service                                                            | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Assistant Superintendents of Telegraphs                                                          | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |
| " Chief Executive Officer, Railway Police                                                          | . | . | . | . | . |                                                                                                              |

#### (C) Card Passes.

Executive Officer, Railway Police, over portion of line within his beat.

All other officers and employés permanently or temporarily attached to, and actually employed on, a particular railway, and whose duties demand frequent travelling over the railway, or portions of it.

The following officers and employés of the Post Office and Telegraph Departments:—

Local Heads of Postal Circles, over portions of lines within their circles.

Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents, Railway Mail Service, over portions of lines within their beats.

Record Clerks . . . . . } attached to the Railway Mail Service.

Camp Clerks . . . . . }

Superintendents . . . } within their divisions.  
 Mail Overseers . . . }  
 Village-postmen within their beats.

Such officers and employés of the Telegraph Department whose duties in regard to the Railway Telegraph necessitate constant travelling over the line, or over certain portions of it.

Also at the discretion of the Manager—

Ministers who constantly minister to the spiritual wants of the servants of the Railway.  
 Contractors or Contractors' Agents employed in the construction or maintenance of the railway.

Refreshment Contractors.

(D) *Cheque Passes.*

Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, when travelling on *bond fide* Postal service.

Employés of the Railway Mail Service.

Persons other than those above mentioned, whose duties are connected with the railway service, but which do not involve frequent travelling on the railway.

Also to the following, at the discretion of the Manager:—

Officers of English, Foreign, Guaranteed, or other railways and their families.

NOTE.—[Officers travelling in the course of duty, and who are eligible for travelling allowance for the performance of that duty, are not entitled to a free pass.]

Wives and children of officers and subordinates employed on the railway.

Ministers when occasionally ministering to the spiritual wants of the servants of the railway.

Refreshment Contractors' Agents, and Managers attached to the railway refreshment-rooms.

9. Gold and silver passes entitle the holders to 1st class accommodation.

10. On card and cheque passes the class in which the holders are to travel will be entered according to the following rules:—

All officers of the superior establishment . . . . . 1st Class.

All persons employed in the subordinate establishment drawing salaries of more than Rs. 100 per mensem . . . . . 2nd „

All persons employed in the minor establishment drawing salaries of Rs. 100 per mensem and less, down to Rs. 50, intermediate class, or where intermediate accommodation does not exist, 2nd class for those drawing salaries of not less than Rs. 50; otherwise . . . . . 3rd „

(At the discretion of the issuer.)

All officials of the Postal and Telegraph Departments, according to the rules prescribed by the Government.

(E) *Form of Passes.*

11. Gold and silver passes will be of forms approved by the Government of India, and will have the name or official title (as the case may be) of the holder legibly engraved upon them. Each kind will be numbered consecutively.

12. Gold and silver passes will be provided and issued by the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railways, and must be returned to him on an officer vacating his appointment, and not handed over to his successor. Complimentary metal passes issued to officers of Guaranteed Railways will be issued through the Manager of the principal State Railway in connection, and must be returned through him on an officer vacating his appointment. Similarly metal passes for officers of State Railways will be issued through the Manager of each line, and returned through him on any change of appointment occurring.

13. Card and cheque passes will be written in the prescribed forms. The name and title of the holder must be entered in each pass, as well as the dates on which the cheque passes, and within which card passes, are available.

NOTE.—[When, in the case of subordinate members of the Railway Establishments, Police Force, Postal and Telegraph Departments, it is found impracticable to enter the names, they may be omitted at the discretion of the Manager. In the case of gangs, the name of the mate and number of men will be sufficient.]

14. Cheque passes will be issued for single journeys only.

15. Card passes should not be issued for a less period than one month, and may be for any length of time at the discretion of the Manager.

16. Card passes will be issued by Managers to employés of the Postal and Telegraph Departments on requisitions from authorised officers. The issue of these passes will be strictly confined to those employés specified in paragraph 8 (C); and they should be made available only over those portions of the railway within the respective circles or beats of the holders. The period for

PART XII.

which these passes may be issued is left to the discretion of the Manager, but it should not exceed one year.

In the event of any officer having to be provided with card passes over several State lines or portions of them, the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railways, or the Local Government administering its Provincial lines, will arrange for one pass to hold good over the several portions.

17. Card and cheque passes will also be numbered consecutively.

#### *Use of Passes.*

18. Gold and silver passes can only be used by the holders, and are in every case to be considered personal.

NOTE.—[The gold passes held by the Directors-General of the Post Office and Telegraphs may also be used by the Deputies Director-General.]

19. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 13, card and cheque passes can only be used by the persons whose names are entered on the passes.

20. Card passes can only be used within the dates, and cheque passes on the dates, specified therein.

21. Each holder of a gold, silver or card pass must return it to the issuer on ceasing to hold office, or upon going on furlough or leave necessitating the appointment of a substitute.

22. Each holder of a card pass must return it to the issuer on the day next following that upon which the pass expires. (See rule 38.)

23. Each holder of a cheque pass must deliver it up at the end of his journey under the pass, whether called upon to do so or not.

24. All passes of every kind are to be examined by ticket collectors as minutely as ordinary tickets, whenever the tickets of other passengers are examined.

25. Ticket collectors are directed to enquire the name of every holder of a gold or silver pass and enter it, as well as the title engraved on the pass, in their reports.

26. Each holder of a pass who is unable to produce it when travelling, and called upon to do so by a ticket collector, will be required to pay full fare in precisely the same way as an ordinary passenger who is unable to produce his ticket.

#### *Free Passes for Servants and Baggage.*

27. All first class passes entitle the holders to take two servants, and all second class passes one servant, with them in a third class carriage free of charge.

Inspecting Signallers and Inspecting Telegraph Masters of the Government Telegraph Department whose salaries are Rs. 100 per mensem or less are, when travelling within the limits of the railway to which they are attached, entitled to take one servant with them in the lowest carriage free of charge.

28. The holder of any description of pass will be entitled to have his baggage conveyed free to the following extent:—

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1st class pass                  | 3 maunds. |
| 2nd and intermediate class pass | 1½ "      |
| 3rd class pass                  | 20 seers. |

29. In the case of the first appointment or of the transfer of any officer or subordinate employed on the railway, or on the issue of a complimentary free pass under the last paragraph of rule 8 (D), the Manager may, at his discretion, issue a cheque pass for additional servants, or for the carriage of a reasonable amount of baggage or such horses and other domestic animals as are really wanted for use in addition to the amount mentioned in the last rule. The Manager may also delegate this power to any officer of the railway being head of a department, subject to the proviso attached to paragraph 6.

30. Railway employees who are obliged to reside at a distance from any centre of supply may, subject to the discretion of the Manager, have a package conveyed free daily between such centre of supply and the railway station nearest to them. The free conveyance of such a package is subject to the condition of its containing *bond fide* supplies for personal use, and not for sale. The size and character of the package and any other necessary regulations will be laid down by the Manager.

Refreshment contractors may also be allowed free carriage of a box of provisions and ice daily for each refreshment-room, at the discretion of the Manager.

A card pass may be allowed at the Manager's discretion for a servant of employees, and also one amongst the inferior native employees at remote stations for the convenience of obtaining supplies for daily use. This indulgence should, however, be only given in very special cases.

#### *Audit of Passes.*

31. A return of the card and cheque passes issued by every officer will be made to the Audit Office of the Railway each month in the prescribed form (G. 21).

PART XII.

Acno. 1552  
dt. 19/01/07

32. This return will be rigidly scrutinised in the Audit Office, and compared with the collected passes. It is the duty of the auditing officer to bring to the notice of the Manager every case in which it appears to him that passes have been irregularly issued.

The column of this return, in which the reason for the issue of every pass is to be entered, must be invariably filled up.

33. An abstract statement of the numbers of free passes issued, together with a note of any passes to which he may take exception, is to be forwarded monthly by the Auditor to the Manager, and the return will be duly recorded in the minutes of the next official meeting.

34. The issue of any metal pass is to be promptly notified to the Manager of each railway for which such pass is available.

#### Miscellaneous Rules.

35. The transfer of passes is strictly prohibited.

36. Any pass used irregularly is liable to be stopped.

37. On short lines, where the ticket collectors and examiners can have no difficulty in making themselves acquainted with all the superior officers, metal passes are not required, and will not be issued.

38. State Railway passes will not, as a rule, be issued for any State line worked by the East Indian or a Guaranteed Railway unless so stated in the Articles of Agreement. Instead, the rules of such railway will have force on those lines.

39. A copy of these rules will be issued to an officer at the time he is provided with a metal pass. A receipt for the pass will be taken from the recipient, and will be returned on the return of the pass.

#### Appendix No. 18.—Referred to in Article 1002.

##### List of Officers rated as in the first class for the purposes of the Travelling Allowance Regulations.

###### LAND REVENUE—

1. Assistant Collectors in Sind.
2. Ditto Commissioners in Non-Regulation Provinces, with the exception of the 2nd Assistant Commissioner in Coorg.
3. Extra Assistant Superintendents, Port Blair.

4. Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors employed under the Director of Land Records and Agriculture in Bengal.

5. Officers of the Settlement Department in the Central Provinces whose pay and local allowance together exceed Rs. 500 a month.

6. Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors in Bengal and in the United Provinces, and Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam, in charge of sub-divisions having separate headquarters.

###### OPIUM—

7. Sub-Deputy Opium Agents.
8. Superintendent of the Opium Preventive Agency, Bombay.

###### SALT DEPARTMENT—

9. Assistant Collectors, Bombay.
10. Ditto Commissioners, Madras.
11. Ditto Commissioner of Salt Revenue, 24-Parganas, Bengal.

###### CUSTOMS—

12. Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs, etc., Karachi.

###### FOREST—

13. Assistant Conservators.
14. Forest Settlement Deputy Collectors, Madras.
15. Extra Deputy Conservators.

#### PART XII.

###### POST OFFICE—

16. Superintendents, including those employed in the Directorate or as Personal Assistants to Post-Masters-General, or to the Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service.

###### TELEGRAPH—

17. Assistant Superintendents.
18. Officers of the Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, whose pay is not less than Rs. 250, when travelling beyond Karachi and its suburbs.
19. Assistant Superintendent Apprentices in the Indian Telegraph Department.

###### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—

20. Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind.
21. Superintendent, Toshakhana Establishment (Foreign Department).
22. Enrolled Officers in Class VI and Probationers of the Financial Department.
23. Deputy Examiners of the Military Accounts Department.

###### JAILS—

24. Assistant Superintendents of Jails, Bengal.

###### POLICE—

25. District Superintendents.
26. Assistant ditto.
27. Probationers.

###### MARINE—

28. Senior Port Officers.

## EDUCATION—

29. Inspectresses of Schools, Madras, Bengal, and the Punjab.

30. Officers of the Indian Educational and the graded Educational Service, and Inspectors of the Provincial Educational Service.

31. Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.

32. Deputy Inspectress of Schools, Lucknow.

## MEDICAL—

33. Chemical Examiner, Burma.

34. Uncovenanted Medical Officers.

35. Assistant Sanitary Engineer, Madras.

36. Military and Civil Assistant Surgeons in independent medical charge of Civil Districts.

## POLITICAL—

37. Assistant Political Agents.

38. Native Attachés, Foreign Department—

(a) Baluchistan.

(b) Indore.

(c) Rajputana.

39. Deputy Assistant Political Agent on the Somali Coast.

40. Assistant Political Officer, Karenni.

41. Officer in charge of the Eastern Sub-Division of the Southern Shan States.

42. The European Officer of the Subordinate Executive Service specially employed to assist in the management of the Kachins, North Hsen Wi.

43. Assistant Superintendents in the Chin Hills.

44. British Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal.

## SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS—

45. Meteorological Reporter.

46. Government Quinologist, Madras.

47. Extra Assistant Superintendents, Survey of India, 1st and 2nd grades.

48. Assistant Superintendents, 2nd and 3rd classes, and Probationary Assistant Superintendents, Madras Survey.

49. Assistant Superintendents, Geological Survey.

50. Government Archaeologist, Burma.

## PUBLIC WORKS—

51. Apprentice Engineers appointed from the Madras, Poona and Sippur Engineering Colleges.

52. Assistant Engineers (including Warrant Officers and civil Upper Subordinates holding the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineers, provided they forego their claim to horse allowance).

53. Assistant Examiners (including Accountants holding the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiners).

54. Deputy Examiners.

55. Officers of Class III and Apprentices or candidates of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

## Appendix No. 19.—Referred to in Article 1030.

Extract from the Marine Regulations, Volume I, Part II, regarding scales of table-money.

255. The following scales of table-money are payable by the Indian Government. Civil and Military officers are liable to deduction for messing under regulations:—

| Class. | Passengers.                                                                                                           | ALLOWANCE PER DIEM.          |                  |                             |                  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|        |                                                                                                                       | For Males.                   | For Females.     | FOR CHILDREN OF BOTH SEXES. |                  |
|        |                                                                                                                       |                              |                  | Between 7 and 16 years.     | Under 7 years.   |
|        | <i>Captain's Table.</i>                                                                                               | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>             | <i>Rs. a. p.</i> | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>            | <i>Rs. a. p.</i> |
| I      | Viceroy and Governor-General of India.                                                                                | 63 0 0 for the first 7 days  | 9 0 0            | 5 0 0                       | 4 0 0            |
|        | Each individual composing the suite.                                                                                  | 14 0 0 afterwards . . .      |                  |                             |                  |
| II     | Governors and Commanders-in-Chief.                                                                                    | 45 0 0 for the first 7 days  | 8 0 0            | 4 0 0                       | 3 0 0            |
|        | Each member of their suite                                                                                            | 12 0 0 afterwards . . .      |                  |                             |                  |
| III    | Lieutenant-Governors, Bishops, and Chief Commissioners.                                                               | 34 0 0 for the first 7 days  | 4 0 0            | 4 0 0                       | 3 0 0            |
|        | Each member of their suite                                                                                            | 12 0 0 afterwards . . .      |                  |                             |                  |
|        | Members of Council, General Officers, Political Residents, and Secretaries to Governments of India, Madras or Bombay. | 34 0 0 for the first 7 days  |                  |                             |                  |
|        |                                                                                                                       | 12 0 0 afterwards . . .      |                  |                             |                  |
| IV     | Political Agents, Assistant Political Agents, Assistant Political Residents, and Superintendent of Port Blair.        | 12 0 0 for the first 14 days | 8 0 0            |                             |                  |
|        |                                                                                                                       | 8 0 0 afterwards . . .       |                  |                             |                  |

The rates are intended to cover all charges for messing, including wines, etc.

The above rates will be allowed for officers under class IV only when embarking under special circumstances: when travelling as ordinary passengers, the rates laid down in paragraph 268 will be allowed.

256. When the Viceroy, a Governor or Commander-in-Chief proceeds in a ship on a tour of inspection which requires him to disembark at various ports, the higher rate a day will, in general, only be paid for the seven days' entertainment following his first embarkation. If there are special reasons for repeating this payment, the officer in command of the vessel may represent the circumstance to the official entertained for consideration; and, if subsequently necessary, to the Government of India.

257. When more than one distinguished person is embarked at the same time, the person of the highest rank is to be paid for according to the scale, and the other or others only at the rate of Rs. 14 or Rs. 12 a day per head, as the case may be.

258. The sums specified in the scale include provision for a reasonable number of servants and for extra expenses of every kind.

259. Rations are issued on account of the entertainment of a reasonable number of servants belonging to and embarked with passengers, and the cost of which is borne by the Government of India; while any further expense, except for bedding and such fittings as a dockyard may be ordered to furnish, is to be covered by the sum paid on account of the officer's entertainment.

260. The periods for which the rates are to be paid shall commence on the day on which the first, and terminate on that on which the last, dinner is taken on board.

261. Should a passenger for whom provision is made under competent authority not embark, or having embarked subsequently disembark, or be transferred to another ship, the mess will be entitled to half the allowance to cover the expenses incurred in making the necessary preparations. No deduction is to be made from the allowance for the time passengers may land at intermediate places for their own pleasure.\*

262. When any official is ordered a passage, the officer commanding the vessel will inform such passenger of the rate authorised for his entertainment, and arrange for payment of the amount before the passenger leaves the ship. Paragraph 698† of Part I of these Regulations applies to all Royal Indian Marine vessels, whether troopships or not.

263. Should the passenger not be satisfied with the statement of the commander of the vessel as to the class in the scale under which he is required to pay, the matter is to be at once referred to the authority ordering the passage. In the event of the latter officer agreeing with the passenger, the rate specified by the commander of the vessel should be paid and the circumstance reported to the Government of India.

Classification of passengers, their families and servants, in hired transports, and when travelling as ordinary passengers in Royal Indian Marine ships.

264. *First Class.*—Covenanted Civil Servants (including Native Civil Servants and probationers for the Native Civil Service), Military Commissioned Officers, Warrant Officers of the First Class, including Senior Apothecaries, Chaplains, Officers mentioned in Appendix 18 of the Civil Service Regulations, and any other officer who holds an appointment the pay or maximum pay of which exceeds Rs. 500.

265. *Second Class.*—Warrant Officers of the Second Class, Non-Commissioned Officers, Assistant Surgeons, Probationary and Assistant Superintendents of the Post Office, Sub-Deputy Collectors in Bengal and Assam, and any other Officer in Superior Service not included in the first class.

266. Commanders of vessels employed in trooping are granted an allowance of Rs. 3 per day per head for the supply of food to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Quarter-Master-General's Department, whilst employed on embarkation duty. The men thus fed will not be entitled to rations for the days on which they are messes on board ship.

267. *Third Class.*—All Officers in Inferior Service, including menial servants of the State.

268. The following rates are to be charged for the messing of the various classes, etc.:—

|                                                        | <i>First Class.</i> | <i>Rs. a. p.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Officers, Civil or Military . . . . .                  |                     | 4 0 0 per diem.  |
| Lady or female child of 16 years and upwards . . . . . |                     | 3 0 0 "          |
| Children of 2 and under 16 years of age . . . . .      |                     | 2 0 0 "          |
| Children under 2 years of age . . . . .                |                     | Free.            |

First class rates are exclusive of the charges for liquors, etc.

\* Applicable to all Royal Indian Marine vessels when carrying passengers.

† *Para. 698, Part I, Marine Regulations.*

All messing charges recoverable under the regulations from officers, whether Military or Civil, on account of themselves, their wives and families, whether entitled to a passage at the public expense, or travelling by special permission, as well as all charges for breakages for damage of mess or cabin articles by officers or their families or for extras, are to be paid in cash before the officer or passenger leaves the ship.

Any difference between the amount so recoverable and that due to the mess of the vessel will be paid by the Commander and charged in his cash account supported by the usual certificate from the passenger.

| <i>Second Class.</i>                                                                                |  | <i>Rs. a. p.</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Passengers messes at the warrant officers' or second-class table .                                  |  | 3 0 0 per diem.  |
| Passengers messes at the commander's table when only one mess is maintained in the vessel . . . . . |  | 4 0 0 "          |
| Wife or female child of 16 years of age and upwards at any mess . . . . .                           |  | 2 0 0 "          |
| Children of 2 and under 16 years of age . . . . .                                                   |  | 1 8 0 "          |
| Children under 2 years of age . . . . .                                                             |  | Free.            |
| Second class rates include an imperial pint of good ale or beer.                                    |  |                  |

| <i>Third Class.</i>                                   |  |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Inferior and menial servants of Government . . . . .  |  | 0 4 0 per diem. |
| <i>Servants of First and Second Class Passengers.</i> |  |                 |
| Servants, European, male or female . . . . .          |  | 2 0 0 per diem. |
| Servants, Native, male or female . . . . .            |  | 0 3 0 "         |

### Appendix No. 20.—*Referred to in Article 1039.*

#### List of Officers not entitled to Travelling Allowance for journeys on tour.

| No. of Entry.        | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Limitations and Exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                    | Clerks to Sub-Deputy Collectors in the Assam Valley Districts.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2                    | Field establishments of the Revenue Settlement Department, Madras.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                    | Menials attached to Survey parties in the field.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4                    | Menials attached to the Field establishments of Settlement Officers and of Superintendent of Land Records in Burma.                                                                                                                | Entitled to actual expenses on account of boat-hire and ferry charges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5                    | Five peons on Rs. 8 a month each attached to the Land Records Department, Coorg.                                                                                                                                                   | Entitled to travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for journeys on duty beyond Mercara.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6                    | Peons accompanying Settlement Officers in the Central Provinces on tour.                                                                                                                                                           | Entitled to the free carriage of their necessary baggage, including utensils.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7                    | Save in Madras, Bengal, and Assam, peons and other petty officers (jemadars, etc.) attached to the office of the District Officer or his assistants or deputies of all grades, to whatever Department their salary may be charged. | Entitled to have their necessary baggage, including utensils, conveyed at Government expense when employed on escort duty. Peons travelling in the Meighat, Berar, are allowed travelling allowance at the ordinary rates, not subject to increase under Article 1140. Peons attached to the various departments of the Commissioner's office, and those serving under the 1st and 2nd Assistant Commissioners, Coorg, draw travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for journeys on duty beyond Mercara. |

| No. of Entry.                     | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                  | Limitations and Exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8                                 | Settlement Field establishments in the Punjab and Central Provinces, including Deputy Superintendents and Munserims and chaprasis of District Settlement Establishments. | Chaprasis are entitled to have their necessary baggage, including utensils, conveyed at Government expense when employed on escort duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                 | Sub-Deputy Collectors in Bengal and Kanungoes in Bengal and Assam.                                                                                                       | For journeys in a boat, or by road, or partly by boat and partly by road, they are entitled to travelling allowance under the ordinary rules, except for the road journey included in the first fifteen miles from the starting point in a day. For halts made in the course of a journey by boat, they are entitled to halting allowance on production of a certificate from the controlling officer that the hire of the boat had to be paid for the period of each halt. For journeys in a public conveyance, or for journeys performed partly in a public conveyance and partly by road or boat, they may draw mileage for the whole distance, except for the road journey included in the first fifteen miles from the starting point. Whenever any journey, however, is made in a public conveyance or for more than fifteen miles in a day, travelling allowance can only be drawn on a certificate from the controlling officer that it was necessary to travel by such means of conveyance, or at so rapid a rate, as the case may be. The daily rate for Sub-Deputy Collectors employed in the Western Dooars of Jalpaiguri has been fixed at Rs. 3. Sub-Deputy Collectors in the Southal Parganas and the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bengal, are entitled to travelling allowance under the ordinary rules. Sub-Deputy Collectors in Bengal, when engaged on land acquisition work, are entitled to the allowances of Deputy Collectors of the lowest rank, <i>i.e.</i> , a daily allowance of three rupees or a mileage of four annas. Kanungoes in the Backergunge District, Bengal, are entitled to a fixed monthly travelling allowance of Rs. 50, subject to the production of a certificate to the effect that a boat and a crew of four men were kept for all the days for which the allowance is drawn. |
| 10                                | Subordinate officers of Revenue Survey, Madras, with the exception of office establishments of the Superintendent and Deputy and Assistant Superintendents.              | Entitled to travelling allowance when employed on Topographical and other special surveys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 11                                | Supervisor and Registrar of Kanungoes in the United Provinces.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| No. of Entry. | Designation of Officer.                  | Limitations and Exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | LAND REVENUE— <i>contd.</i>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12            | Tahsildars and Tahsili Officials.        | <p>Tahsildars in Chittagong and Orissa, and Tahsili Officials in Chittagong and in the Angul and Khond Mahals of Orissa, are entitled to travelling allowance. Tahsildars in the Dacca Division are entitled to travelling allowance for journeys by boat. Tahsildars in the Madras Presidency, Tahsildars and Naib Tahsildars in the Baluchistan Agency and the Central Provinces, and except in the cases noted below, Tahsildars, Naib Tahsildars and Settlement Naib Tahsildars in the Punjab, are entitled to a daily allowance of Rs. 1 while on tour within their respective jurisdictions :—</p> <p>(a) The Tahsildar on political duty in the Dehra Ghazi Khan district draws Rs. 2-8 per day, not subject to increase under Article 1140.</p> <p>(b) Naib Tahsildars on the establishments of the Political Officers of Southern and Northern Waziristan draw travelling allowance in accordance with the ordinary rules.</p> <p>Judicial Moharrirs attached to Tahsildars Courts in the Punjab are entitled to travelling allowance as officers of the third class. Sub-Deputy Collectors in Assam, when placed in charge of tahsils, are entitled to travelling allowance as Sub-Deputy Collectors.</p> |
| 13            | Talatis (Village Accountants) in Bombay. | As in rule 1 in Appendix 27.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14            | Taluk officials in Madras and Coorg.     | <p>Gumashtas, shroffs, peons and masalchies in Madras are excepted. Taluk officials in Madras are allowed to draw travelling allowance at the ordinary rates (I) when travelling in the Bhadrachellam Taluk, and (II) when travelling in any of the tracts mentioned in Appendix 29 for which an increase of 50 per cent. over ordinary travelling allowance is sanctioned. The Revenue Inspectors of Shendamangalam and Thamampatti receive an allowance of eight annas a day for each day of a halt on the Kollimalai Hills in the Salem District. The Revenue Inspectors of the Polur, Mudukolatur, Siruvallur and Allabad ranges in the North Arcot district, of the Chengam and Thandampet ranges in the South Arcot district and of the Vaniambadi and Koratti ranges in the Salem district, receive a halting allowance of eight annas a day when travelling on the Javadi Hills within their jurisdiction.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15            | Tent-pitchers in the Punjab.             | Entitled to draw travelling allowance when accompanying an officer on tour if travelling allowance for more than two men on the menial establishment, whether tent-pitcher or orderly is not drawn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| No. of Entry.             | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                   | Limitations and Exception.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SALT.</b>              |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 16                        | Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Kharagora (Bombay Presidency).                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 17                        | Kotegasts, Jemadars, and peons of the Northern India Salt Department.                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 18                        | Sub-Inspectors and other subordinates of the Madras Salt Department, except office establishment of Commissioners and Deputy and Assistant Commissioners. | Entitled to travelling allowance for forced marches by road under special orders, and to actual expenses incurred for crossing at private ferries. Clerks and menial servants on the office establishments of Distillery Inspectors in Madras are entitled to daily allowance for road journeys within their respective circles. The peons of the Assistant Inspector employed exclusively in the supervision of the fish-curing yards in the districts of South Canara and Malabar draw travelling allowance at the ordinary rates. |
| <b>FOREST.</b>            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19                        | Foresters not in charge of Ranges elsewhere than in Madras, and Forest Guards.                                                                            | (a) All Foresters whose duties necessitate the keeping of a horse or pony or the maintenance of other carriage may, under the orders of the Local Government, draw travelling allowance at the ordinary rates. (b) In Burma Foresters not in charge of Ranges and Forest Guards may draw actual expenses for journeys by boat where this is the ordinary mode of travelling.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20                        | Peons on the establishments of Divisional Forest Officers in Bombay.                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>REGISTRATION.*</b>     |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21                        | Rural Sub-Registrars in Bengal.                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>POSTAL DEPARTMENT.</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22                        | Overseers of Mail Lines.                                                                                                                                  | May be granted horse allowances not exceeding Rs. 20 a month under the special sanction of the Director-General, Post Office, provided their pay and allowances together do not exceed Rs. 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23                        | District Post Overseers, whether paid from Provincial Revenues or Local Funds.                                                                            | May be granted horse allowances not exceeding Rs. 20 a month, under the special sanction of the Local Government, provided their pay and allowances together do not exceed Rs. 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>TELEGRAPH.</b>         |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24                        | Telegraph Department Sub-Inspectors, Linemen, and Batterymen.                                                                                             | May be granted travelling allowance under the special sanction of the Director-General of Telegraphs, who may impose any restrictions he thinks fit. Linemen may draw actual ferry charges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25                        | Mahouts and grass-cutters attached to elephant establishments maintained by heads of departments and district officers in Assam.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| No. of Entry.                         | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Limitations and Exceptions.                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LAW AND JUSTICE—COURTS OF LAW.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26                                    | Civil Courts Amis in the United Provinces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27                                    | Court-criers in Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28                                    | Havildars and peons of Civil and Sessions Judges, Assistant Sessions Judges and Subordinate Judges in Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29                                    | Process-servers and Bailiffs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In Bombay bailiffs or process-servers may draw actual ferry charges. In Burma bailiffs and process-servers may draw actual charges on account of boat-hire. |
| <b>POLICE.</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 30                                    | Police Officers and men of all grades (including the subordinate establishment* of the Thagi and Dakaiti Department) below the rank of Assistant Superintendent, with the under-mentioned exceptions:—<br>(a) Bombay. Mounted policemen in —, when deputed beyond their districts for the purpose of receiving instruction in cavalry drill and as farriers.—Entitled to batta at the rate of 3 annas a day for the whole period of their absence.<br>(b) Burma. European and Eurasian Inspectors employed as visiting Inspectors who have to travel on inspection duty in the interior of districts.<br>(c) Madras Presidency—<br>(i) District Armourers in the —.<br>(ii) Prosecuting Inspectors in the —.<br>—Prosecuting Inspectors may draw ordinary travelling allowance for journeys on duty beyond their headquarters, in addition to the conveyance allowance admissible to them under entry No. 77 of Appendix No. 26.<br>(d) Port Blair Police. Officers of the —, when employed on special duty beyond their district.—Entitled to daily allowances at the maximum rates noted below, in accordance with section 20 of the Police Manual of the Andaman and Nicobar Settlements:—<br><br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"> <i>Rs. a. p.</i><br/> European Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors      2 0 0<br/> Native Inspectors and Chief Constables      0 8 0 </div><br>(e) Punjab. Policemen employed as clerks in district or divisional offices in the —. | Entitled to have their necessary baggage, including utensils, conveyed at Government expense when employed on escort duty.                                  |

\* The ordinary jurisdiction of this establishment is confined to a radius of 20 miles from the head-quarters of each sub-agency.

| No. of Entry. | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Limitations and Exceptions. |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|               | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>POLICE—contd.</b></p> <p>(f) Punjab. Policemen travelling on escort duty in the —.—May draw travelling allowances, under special sanction given in each case by the Local Government, when the Local Government considers the circumstances of the journey such as to require this concession.</p> <p>(g) Punjab Border Militia, Risaldars and Subadar-Majors, and also Subordinate Police Officers employed as Commandant, Risaldar, or Subadar-Major.</p> <p>(h) Railway Police. Officers and men of —.</p> <p>(i) Officers entered in Appendix 22 as entitled to a fixed monthly travelling allowance.</p> <p>(j) Head Constables and Constables other than those in receipt of permanent monthly travelling allowance. —May draw actual expenses for journeys by boat where this is the ordinary mode of travelling.</p> <p>(k) European Inspectors and Head Constables of the Burma Police and European Constables of the Rangoon Town Police when on duty outside Burma.—Entitled to daily allowance at Rs. 2.</p> <p>(l) Kumaon-Garhwal District. Inspector of Police of —.—Entitled to travelling allowance of Re. 1-8 a day during absence on duty from head-quarters.</p> <p>(m) Sowars in the Police Department in the United Provinces who are employed on patrol duty beyond a limit of five miles from head-quarters.—Entitled to have their necessary baggage, including utensils, conveyed at Government expense, provided that the conveyance of baggage is certified to be necessary by the chief Police officer of the district.</p> <p>(n) Native officers, Non-commissioned officers and men of the Military Police in Upper and Lower Burma.—May charge for the conveyance of their baggage in all cases in which journeys are undertaken on duty, under proper authority, when permanent transport is not available and when the conveyance of baggage is certified to be necessary. This concession applies also to journeys on duty beyond jurisdiction and to journeys on transfer from one district to another except where double railway fare is allowed under Article 1012. May also draw actual expenses for journeys by boat where this is the ordinary mode of travelling.</p> |                             |

| No. of Entry. | Designation of Officers.                                                                                                                    | Limitations and Exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | <b>POLICE—contd.</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|               | (c) Policemen employed as clerks in the office of the District Superintendent of Police in Zhob.                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|               | (p) Policemen employed on clerical duties in the offices of the District Superintendents of Police in the Bombay Presidency.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|               | <b>MEDICAL.</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 31            | Officers of the Vaccination Department below the rank of Deputy Sanitary Commissioner elsewhere than in Madras, Bengal, Burma and Assam.    | Vaccinators on the staff of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner in the Punjab may be granted travelling allowance at mileage rates with the sanction of the Local Government, when required to travel rapidly to a distant place. The Native Superintendent of Vaccination in Ajmer is entitled to a travelling allowance of eight annas a day while on tour. Vaccinators and the Inspector of Vaccination in Coorg receive fixed allowances. ( <i>Vide</i> entries 77 and 79, Appendix 22.) Inspectors of Sanitation and Vaccination and Assistant Superintendents of Vaccination in Bombay receive fixed monthly travelling allowances as shown in entry 75, Appendix 22. |
|               | <b>SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS.</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 32            | Salutris, Zilladars and Nalbands of the Horse-Breeding Department.                                                                          | Branders of the Horse-Breeding Department are entitled to travelling allowance when accompanying Assistant Superintendents on inspection duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 33            | Zilladars and Veterinary Assistants serving in the Civil Veterinary Department in Baluchistan.                                              | Are granted a horse allowance of Rs. 15 a month.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34            | Khalasis and other inferior and menial servants of the Survey of India Department except such as accompany administrative officers on tour. | Entitled to free carriage of their necessary baggage, including utensils.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|               | <b>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 35            | Petty establishments expressly engaged for service in the field.                                                                            | The Local Government in case of doubt may decide whether any particular officer or class of officers comes within this term or not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 36            | Sub-Overseers.                                                                                                                              | May be granted conveyance allowance under Article 1077; also mileage under the special order of the Executive or Assistant Engineer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 37            | Surveyors.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|               | <b>STATE RAILWAYS.</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 38            | Train staff or running establishment of a State Railway.                                                                                    | Are not entitled to any allowance under Articles 1011 to 1014.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Appendix No. 21.—*Referred to in Article 1043.*

List of "Tentage Allowances," and of officers entitled to them.

| No. of Entry.             | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                              | Rate of Tentage Allowance. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| I.—MADRAS.                |                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>           |
| 1                         | Collectors and Magistrates                                                                                                                                           | 50 0 0                     |
| 2                         | Sub-Collectors, and Principal, Head, Senior, and Special Assistant Collectors                                                                                        | 35 0 0                     |
| 3                         | Deputy Collectors employed on Forest Settlement work                                                                                                                 | 25 0 0                     |
| 4                         | Passed and unpassed Assistant Collectors, and such Deputy Collectors as the Local Government require to maintain the prescribed equipment of tents                   | 11 1 9                     |
| II.—BOMBAY.               |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| <i>Land Revenue—</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 5                         | Collectors, including those in Sind, Deputy Commissioners in Sind, and Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture in Sind                                        | 30 0 0                     |
| 6                         | 1st and 2nd Assistant Collectors, Talukdari Settlement Officer, Gujarat, and Director and Superintendents of Land Records and Agriculture                            | 25 0 0                     |
| 7                         | Assistant Collectors in charge of talukas, and District Deputy Collectors (in Bombay proper and in Sind)                                                             | 11 1 9                     |
| 8                         | Daftardars to Collectors, including those in Sind                                                                                                                    | 10 0 0                     |
| <i>Forest—</i>            |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 9                         | Professor of Forestry, College of Science, Poona                                                                                                                     | 25 0 0                     |
| <i>Salt—</i>              |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 10                        | Collector of Salt Revenue                                                                                                                                            | 30 0 0                     |
| 11                        | Assistant Collector in charge of Goa Frontier, and 1st and 2nd class Assistant Collectors                                                                            | 25 0 0                     |
| 12                        | 3rd and 4th class Assistant Collectors                                                                                                                               | 11 1 9                     |
| 13                        | Native Assistant to the Collector                                                                                                                                    | 10 0 0                     |
| <i>Customs—</i>           |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 14                        | Commissioner                                                                                                                                                         | 50 0 0                     |
| 15                        | Personal Assistant to Commissioner                                                                                                                                   | 15 0 0                     |
| <i>Administration—</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 16                        | Commissioners of the three Revenue Divisions                                                                                                                         | 50 0 0                     |
| 17                        | Assistant Commissioner in Sind                                                                                                                                       | 30 0 0                     |
| 18                        | Native Assistants (Deputy Collectors) to the three Divisional Commissioners and Assistants (Deputy Collectors) to the Commissioners, Northern and Southern Divisions | 15 0 0                     |
| 19                        | Native Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind                                                                                                                         | 11 1 9                     |
| <i>Police—</i>            |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 20                        | Inspector-General of Police                                                                                                                                          | 30 0 0                     |
| <i>Education—</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 21                        | Educational Inspector (in Sind)                                                                                                                                      | 20 0 0                     |
| 22                        | Educational Inspectors (except in Sind)                                                                                                                              | 11 1 9                     |
| <i>Medical—</i>           |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 23                        | Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Superintendent of Vaccination                                                                                                       | 20 0 0                     |
| <i>Political—</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 24                        | Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kantha                                                                                                                               | 25 0 0                     |
| 25                        | Such Deputy Assistant Political Agents as the Local Government may require to maintain the prescribed equipment of tents                                             | 11 1 9                     |
| <i>Minor Departments—</i> |                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 26                        | Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department                                                                                                                          | 25 0 0                     |

Appendix No. 22.—*Referred to in Article 1048.*

## List of Permanent Monthly Travelling Allowances.

| No. of Entry.        | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rate of Monthly Travelling Allowance. |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>                      |
| 1                    | Talukdari Settlement Officer, Gujarat . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200 0 0                               |
| 2                    | Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Parkar . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 175 0 0                               |
| 3                    | Collectors and Magistrates, 1st and 2nd Assistant Collectors, and Assistant Collectors (in charge of a division of a district), in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 150 0 0                               |
| 4                    | Deputy Commissioners of Arakan Hill Tracts, and Upper Sind Frontier and Salween Districts . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 150 0 0                               |
| 5                    | Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Settlement, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 150 0 0                               |
| 6                    | Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 150 0 0                               |
| 7                    | Collectors and Magistrates, and 1st and 2nd Assistant Collectors in Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 125 0 0                               |
| 8                    | Superintendents of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 125 0 0                               |
| 9                    | Assistant Collectors in charge of talukas, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 0 0                               |
| 10                   | Assistant Settlement Officers in Settlement Department, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 0 0                               |
| 11                   | District Deputy Collectors in Bombay and Deputy Collectors in charge of Sub-divisions in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 75 0 0                                |
| 12                   | District Deputy Collectors not in charge of Sub-divisions in Sind, including the Native Assistant to the Commissioner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50 0 0                                |
| 13                   | Supervisors, Ramnagar and Haldwani, on the establishment of the Executive Engineer, Kumaon Government Estates, United Provinces . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30 0 0*                               |
| 14                   | Twenty-one Inspectors in the Supplementary Survey Department in Lower Burma . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30 0 0                                |
| 15                   | Mamlatdars and Survey Mamlatdars in Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25 0 0                                |
| 16                   | Forty-six Inspectors in the Supplementary Survey Department in Upper Burma, and forty-two in Lower Burma . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 0 0*                               |
| 17                   | Mahalkaris, and Sheristadars of Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, of District Deputy Collectors, and of the Talukdari Settlement Officer, in Bombay; also the Overseer, Kashipur, on the establishment of the Executive Engineer, Kumaon Government Estates, United Provinces . . . . .                                                                | 15 0 0                                |
| 18                   | Surveyors in Sind, for seven months in the year during the working season . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 0 0                                |
| 19                   | Karkuns of Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, of District Deputy Collectors, and of the Talukdari Settlement Officer in Bombay and the Head Karkun on the Boundary Mark Inspecting Establishment attached to the office of the last-mentioned officer; and the writer attached to the office of the Inkunwon of the Thongwa District in Burma . . . . . | 10 0 0                                |
| 20                   | Supervising Survey Measurers (Tappedars) in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8 0 0                                 |
| 21                   | Survey Measurers (Tappedars) in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7 0 0                                 |
| 22                   | Circle Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 0 0                                 |
| 23                   | Peons of Surveyors in Sind, for seven months in the year during the working season . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 0 0                                 |
| <b>SALT.</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |
| 24                   | Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in charge of the Goa Frontier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 200 0 0                               |
| 25                   | Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, when in charge of the Northern Frontier Range . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 150 0 0                               |

\* Only half these rates are drawn during the recess of six months in the year.

| No. of Entry. | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rate of Permanent Travelling Allowance. |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>                        |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>SALT—concl'd.</i>                    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 26            | Collector and Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue, Bombay, (but see entries 26 and 27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 0 0                                 |
| 27            | Native Assistant to the Collector of Salt Revenue in Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 75 0 0                                  |
| 28            | Inspector in the Salt Department in Sind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                                  |
| 29            | Sheristadars of Assistant Collectors and of the Native Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in Bombay; Head Clerks of Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue in charge of the Northern Frontier and Kharagora Ranges in Bombay; Superintendent of the Salt Preventive establishment, Thar and Parkar district; and Head Clerk and Sheristadar on the establishment of the Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in charge of the Goa Frontier | 15 0 0                                  |
| 30            | Clerks and Karkuns (not otherwise provided for) of Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue in charge of Ranges in Bombay; the Clerk and two Karkuns on the establishment of the Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in charge of the Goa Frontier; and Second Karkuns in the office of the Native Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in Bombay                                                                                             | 10 0 0                                  |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>EXCISE.</i>                          |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 31            | Assistant Inspector of Excise, South Arcot District; and Inspector and Assistant Inspector, Madras Town Excise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 0 0                                  |
| 32            | Abkari Inspector, Aden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30 0 0                                  |
| 33            | Excise Sub-Inspector, Mymensingh; and Sub-Deputy Collector of Nowgong employed in supervising ganja cultivation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25 0 0                                  |
| 34            | Assistants to the Ganja Supervisor, Rajshahi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20 0 0                                  |
| 35            | District Inspectors of Excise in the Central Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15 0 0                                  |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>CUSTOMS.</i>                         |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 36            | Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Excise, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 200 0 0                                 |
| 37            | Personal Assistant to ditto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 0 0                                 |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>FOREST.</i>                          |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 38            | Conservators, Bombay; Deputy Conservators in charge of Circles in Bombay; and Assistant Collectors employed as Forest Settlement Officers in Sind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 200 0 0                                 |
| 39            | Deputy Conservators in Bombay (but see entry 40); and Assistant Conservators in Bombay who have passed in a vernacular language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 150 0 0                                 |
| 40            | Assistant Collectors appointed Forest Settlement Officers, Bombay, any allowance the Local Government may grant, subject to a maximum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 150 0 0                                 |
| 41            | Ranger in charge of the Ratnagiri Sub-Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30 0 0                                  |
| 42            | Probationers for admission to the Imperial Forest School at Dehra Dun during the term (3½ months) of practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25 0 0                                  |
| 43            | Rangers in Bombay (but see entry 43); and Sheristadars of Divisional Forest Officers and of Forest Settlement Officers in Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 0 0                                  |
| 44            | Foresters in charge of Ranges in Madras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12 0 0                                  |
| 45            | Karkuns of Divisional Forest Officers and of Forest Settlement Officers in Bombay; and Foresters on pay of Rs. 20 and upwards in Bombay, if in charge of Ranges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 0 0                                  |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>REGISTRATION.</i>                    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 46            | Inspectors of Registration Offices, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 75 0 0                                  |
| 47            | Inspectors of Village Registration in the districts in which the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, is in force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25 0 0                                  |
| 48            | Karkuns of Inspectors of Registration and Stamps, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 0 0                                  |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>POST OFFICE.</i>                     |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| 49            | District Dak Inspectors, Punjab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30 0 0                                  |
| 50            | Coorg Anché Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10 0 0                                  |

| No. of Entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rate of Permanent Travelling Allowance. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>                        |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Commissioner in Sind; and Commissioners of Divisions (including the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts), except in Bombay and Ajmer                                                                                                                                                    | 250 0 0                                 |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Assistant Commissioner in Sind; and Commissioners of Divisions, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 200 0 0                                 |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Native Assistants (Deputy Collectors) to the three Divisional Commissioners and Assistants* (Deputy Collectors) to the Commissioners, Northern and Southern Divisions, Bombay                                                                                                                  | 100 0 0                                 |
| 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Establishments of Commissioners of Divisions, Bombay:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (i) Head Clerks and Chitnis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30 0 0                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (ii) Men whose pay is less than Rs. 100, but not less than Rs. 75 a month                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25 0 0                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (iii) Men whose pay is less than Rs. 75, but not less than Rs. 50 a month                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20 0 0                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (iv) Men whose pay is less than Rs. 50 a month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 0 0                                  |
| NOTE.—In the case of the Northern and Southern Divisions these allowances are, as regards that portion of the staff left in central camps, admissible for six months of the year only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| <b>LAW AND JUSTICE—COURTS OF LAW.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cantonment Magistrate, Barrackpore and Dum-Dum Cantonments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60 0 0                                  |
| <b>JAILS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspector-General of Prisons and Registration, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 200 0 0                                 |
| <b>POLICE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspector-General and 1st grade Superintendents, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 200 0 0                                 |
| 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Superintendents below the 1st grade in Bombay, and the seven Assistant Superintendents in that Presidency who are posted, two to Khandesh, and one each to Ahmedabad, Thana, Kathiawar, Thar and Parkar, and Upper Sind Frontier                                                               | 150 0 0                                 |
| 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Assistant Superintendent of Police, Arakan Hill Tracts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 0 0                                 |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspectors in Bombay (including the Railway Police Inspector at Indore and two such Inspectors at Ajmer), and Sub-Inspector, Karachi-Khelat Frontier Police                                                                                                                                    | 25 0 0                                  |
| 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors, Thagi and Dakaiti Department, in subordinate charge of Departmental Agencies; and such other Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors as the General Superintendent of the Department may permit to draw the allowance with reference to the nature of their duties. | 25 0 0                                  |
| NOTE.—These permanent monthly travelling allowances have been sanctioned in lieu of the allowances at ordinary rates admissible only for journeys beyond jurisdiction (as defined in Note to entry No. 30 in Appendix No. 20). The option of exchanging these permanent allowances admissible under Article 1015 can therefore be exercised only in the case of very special journeys, and with the special sanction of the General Superintendent of Thagi and Dakaiti. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The two Sub-Inspectors in Bengal specially employed for investigation of cases of robbery by the administration of stupefying drugs                                                                                                                                                            | 20 0 0                                  |
| 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sub-Inspector for the Desert Talukas of the Thar and Parkar District                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15 0 0                                  |
| 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief and Head Constables in Bombay who have separate charges; and Sheristadars, Clerks, and Karkuns of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents in Bombay, excluding Sind                                                                                                                | 10 0 0                                  |
| <b>EDUCATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Educational Inspector in Sind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 125 0 0                                 |
| 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Educational Inspectors in Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 0 0                                 |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sub-Assistant Inspectors of Schools in the Hill Tracts of the Northern Circars; and Deputy Inspectors of Schools in Burma                                                                                                                                                                      | 50 0 0                                  |
| 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sub-Inspectors of Schools in Burma—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (a) When in charge of a whole district                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 0 0                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (b) In other cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30 0 0                                  |

\* For six months only during the touring season.

| No. of Entry.              | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                           | Rate of Permanent Travelling Allowance. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EDUCATION— <i>concl'd.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>                        |
| 69                         | Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools, Nilgiri District; and Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools Malabar, South Kanara and North Coimbatore                                                           | 37 8 0                                  |
| 70                         | Deputy Inspectors of Schools in the town of Bombay; Sub-Assistant Inspectors of Schools, Madras Presidency, except those mentioned in entries 69 and 71; and Deputy Inspector of Schools in Coorg | 25 0 0                                  |
| 71                         | District Inspectors of Schools, Punjab (except when employed as Personal Assistant to the Additional Inspector of Schools, Derajat Circle)                                                        | 20 0 0                                  |
| 72                         | The Inspecting Pandit of the Primary Schools within the South Suburban, Manicktola, Kossipore, Chitpore and Barahnagar Municipalities in the District of the 24-Parganas                          | 5 0 0                                   |
| MEDICAL.                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| 73                         | Inspectors of Sanitation and Vaccination and Assistant Superintendents of Vaccination in Bombay—                                                                                                  |                                         |
|                            | (i) Whose pay is Rs. 100 per mensem.                                                                                                                                                              | 30 0 0                                  |
|                            | (ii) Whose pay is Rs. 75 per mensem.                                                                                                                                                              | 25 0 0                                  |
|                            | (iii) Whose pay is Rs. 55 per mensem.                                                                                                                                                             | 20 0 0                                  |
| 74                         | Hospital Assistants in the Punjab engaged upon itinerant duties; and Hospital Assistant attached to the Kurram Militia                                                                            | 15 0 0                                  |
| 75                         | Inspector of Vaccination, Coorg (for eight months in the year only)                                                                                                                               | 10 0 0                                  |
| 76                         | Vaccinators in Sind                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 0 0                                   |
| 77                         | Vaccinators in Coorg (for eight months in the year only)                                                                                                                                          | 3 0 0                                   |
| POLITICAL.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| 78                         | Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan                                                                                                                                                      | 250 0 0                                 |
| 79                         | President* of Rajasthani Sabha in Kathiawar                                                                                                                                                       | 250 0 0                                 |
| 80                         | Political Agents, Kathiawar and Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country                                                                                                                            | 200 0 0                                 |
| 81                         | Superintendent* of Surveys under Rajasthani Court                                                                                                                                                 | 200 0 0                                 |
| 82                         | Joint Administrator* of the Gondal Estate                                                                                                                                                         | 200 0 0                                 |
| 83                         | Political Agent in Zhob                                                                                                                                                                           | 180 0 0                                 |
| 84                         | Commandant, Zhob Levy Corps, and Assistant Political Agent, Zhob                                                                                                                                  | 150 0 0                                 |
| 85                         | Political Agents, Mahi Kantha, and Political Superintendent, Palanpur                                                                                                                             | 150 0 0                                 |
| 86                         | Political Officer in the Khyber                                                                                                                                                                   | 150 0 0                                 |
| 87                         | Assistant Political Agents in the Southern Mahratta Country and Mahi Kantha                                                                                                                       | 150 0 0                                 |
| 88                         | Joint Administrator* of the Rajpipla Estate                                                                                                                                                       | 150 0 0                                 |
| 89                         | Assistant Political Agents in Kathiawar                                                                                                                                                           | 100 0 0                                 |
| 90                         | Political Agent, Kutch, and Political Superintendent, Sawantwadi                                                                                                                                  | 100 0 0                                 |
| 91                         | Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan for the Bolan and Khojak                                                                                                     | 90 0 0                                  |
| 92                         | Extra Assistant Commissioners in Pishin, Sibi, Duki, and Zhob                                                                                                                                     | 90 0 0                                  |
| 93                         | Vice-Consul, Chiengmai                                                                                                                                                                            | 60 0 0                                  |
| 94                         | Head Clerk to the Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali                                                                                                                                      | 25 0 0                                  |
| 95                         | The two Infanticide Censors attached to the Kathiawar Agency (payable by the Kathiawar Infanticide Fund)                                                                                          | 18 0 0                                  |
| 96                         | Sheristadars of Assistant Political Agents, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha                                                                                                                           | 15 0 0                                  |
| 97                         | Karkuns of Assistant Political Agents, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha                                                                                                                                | 10 0 0                                  |
| 98                         | Sheristadar and Karkun of the Western Bhil Agent in Khandeish                                                                                                                                     | 10 0 0                                  |
| 99                         | Clerk attached to the office of the Agent for Wild Tribes, Khandeish                                                                                                                              | 10 0 0                                  |

Appendix 23.—*Referred to in Article 1058.*

List of officers and establishments exempted from the operation of Article 1056 on the understanding that they maintain Camp Equipage.

(a) Officers in Sind and Baluchistan and their establishments [subject to the necessity for the production of certificates similar to that mentioned in Article 1059 (b)].

\* Payable by the Native States

- (b) Political Officers in Turkish Arabia and the Persian Gulf and their establishments.
- (c) The British Girasia Agent, Baroda.
- (d) Officers of the Forest Department and their establishments.
- (e) Officers of the Public Works Department employed on Surveys.
- (f) A Police or any other officer attending a fair, durbār, or agricultural exhibition, when the Magistrate of the district certifies that his presence was necessary.

#### Appendix 24.—*Referred to in Article 1058.*

List of officers and establishments exempted wholly from the operation of Article 1056.

##### 1. Menial servants in all Departments.

##### *Land Revenue—*

2. Members of the Board of Revenue of the United Provinces when halting at Lucknow in connection with the disposal of appeals under the Oudh Rent Act, provided the halts do not exceed 15 days.

3. Establishment of the Deputy Collector, Almora, while halted at Tanakpur in the Bhabar, up to a limit of four months in each year.

4. Subordinates attached to the office of the Executive Engineer, Kumaun Government Estates, while halted at Haldwani during the winter, up to a limit of four months, and subject to the condition that the daily allowance drawn during a month does not exceed 20 per cent. of the pay for that month.

5. Establishments accompanying Revenue Officers on their visits to the Laccadives.

##### *Opium—*

6. Officers of the Opium Department employed on settlement or weightment duties.

##### *Forests—*

7. Clerks and menials attached to the offices of the Kumaun, Garhwal and Ganges Divisions of the Central Circle in the United Provinces, while halted at their winter head-quarters, up to a limit of six months, and subject to the condition that the daily allowance drawn during a month does not exceed 20 per cent. of the pay for that month.

##### *General Administration—*

8. The Secretariat staff and establishment of the Government of the United Provinces when halting with the Government at Lucknow; and the Burma Secretariat staff and establishment when halting with the Lieutenant-Governor at Mandalay.

9. Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India.

10. Deputy Auditors-General, Examiner of Press Accounts, Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, and their establishments.

11. Local Auditors in Bengal; Local Auditors and Assistant Auditors in the United Provinces; Local Auditors, Assistant Auditors and clerks performing the duties of such Auditors in the Central Provinces; Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, and his Assistants; and the clerk of the office of Accountant-General, Madras, who may be deputed to audit the accounts of the Lawrence Asylum Press and Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund.

12. Chief Superintendents and clerks of the Accountant-General's Office, Bombay, when deputed on inspection duty under orders of the Accountant-General.

13. Clerks and Potadars of the Currency Department travelling in charge of remittances, provided that the Commissioner of Paper Currency certifies that detention for more than ten days was unavoidable.

14. Shroffs and other inferior servants in the Madras Presidency travelling with remittances, provided that the Collector or Accountant-General, as the case may be, certifies that detention for more than ten days was unavoidable.

15. Subordinates and ministerial officials, Kumaun, while halted at their winter head-quarters, up to a limit of four months in each year, subject, in the case of the members of the office establishment of the District Superintendent of Police, Kumaun, referred to in Home Department letters Nos. 412 and 227, dated respectively 11th June 1901 and 21st March 1902, to the condition that the daily allowance drawn by them in a month should not exceed 20 per cent. of their pay for the month.

##### *Law and Justice—*

16. Sessions Judges of (a) Bhagalpur and Monghyr, (b) Cuttack, Puri and Balasore, (c) Dinajpur and Darjeeling, (d) Jessore and Khulna, (e) Pubna and Bogra, (f) Rajshahi and Malda, (g) Rangpur and Jalpaiguri, (h) Saran, when holding sessions at Motihari, (i) Muzaffarpur, when holding sessions at Darbhanga, (j) Birbhum, when holding sessions at Dumka in the Southal Parganas, (k) Sylhet, when holding sessions at Silchar, and their establishments.

17. Additional Judges of (a) Hooghly and 24-Parganas, (b) Jessore, Khulna and Backergunge, when holding sessions at Jessore and Khulna, (c) Dacca and Mymensingh, when holding sessions at Dacca, and their establishments.

18. Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpur, and his establishment.
19. Sessions Judges in the United Provinces on tour and their establishments, subject, in the case of the Judges, to the condition that a daily allowance of Rs. 5 only will be drawn for the whole period of a halt exceeding ten days.
20. District Government Pleaders in the United Provinces in respect of halts of over 15 days.
- Police—*
21. Assistant Superintendent, Special Branch of the Thagi and Dakaiti Department, when in Calcutta with the head-quarters of the Government of India.
- Marine—*
22. Director of the Royal Indian Marine.
23. Officer in charge of Lighthouses on the coast of Burma while actually detained on duty in any of those lighthouses.
- Education—*
24. Clerks of Inspectors of Schools and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools in Madras. Every charge under the concession must be supported by a certificate from the Inspector or Inspectress to the effect that the sum charged does not exceed the expenses for locomotion only for the journey on which the halt occurred.
25. Inspector of European Schools in the United Provinces when halting on inspection duty at Mussorie and Allahabad, up to a limit of three weeks at the former, and 18 days at the latter place.
- Scientific and other Minor Departments—*
26. Chief Inspector of Explosives.
- Military Department—*
27. The clerk who accompanies the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Southern Circle, on tour to Bombay.
28. Establishments of the Military Accounts Department drawing salaries of less than Rs. 200 a month when they accompany an officer of the Department inspecting accounts and are halting at Bombay, Mhow, Aden or Karachi.
29. Clerks in the offices of the Carriage Examiners in the Bengal and Bombay Commands.

**Appendix 25.—Referred to in Articles 1024 and 1063. Exception (a).**

**List of Daily Allowances.**

NOTE.—When used in this Appendix the term "Local Government" includes only the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab, and Burma.

| No. of Entry.        | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>         |
| 1                    | Directors of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, Assam and Burma . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 0 0                   |
| 2                    | Directors of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay, the United Provinces, and the Punjab; Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provinces; and Superintendent of Revenue Survey, Madras . . . . .                                                                                      | 7 8 0                    |
| 3                    | Deputy and Assistant Commissioners of Almora, Garhwal, and Naini Tal, and Settlement and Assistant Settlement Officers, Almora, for tours in the hills . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | 7 8 0                    |
| 4                    | Superintendent of Dehra Dun when travelling in the Jaunsar Bawar tract; District Officers (Collectors and Deputy Commissioners) in Bengal, and Collectors in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 7 8 0                    |
| 5                    | Sub and Head, Senior, and Special Assistant Collectors in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 0 0                    |
| 6                    | Deputy and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners of Settlement, and Special Assistant Settlement Officers, in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                             | 4 0 0                    |
| 7                    | Deputy Collectors (except in Madras), and Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 1st class . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 0 0                    |
| 8                    | Assistant Collector and Deputy Collector of the 1st class in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 0 0                    |
| 9                    | Deputy Collectors or Magistrates or Extra Assistant Commissioners (when belonging to the 2nd class); Tahsildars in the Central Provinces employed as Assistant Settlement Officers of the 2nd class; British Girasia Agent, Baroda; and Daftardars of Collectors and Magistrates in Bombay . . . . . | 3 0 0                    |

| No. of Entry.              | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAND REVENUE—contd.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 10                         | Tahsildars in the United Provinces, for halts during journeys beyond their ordinary jurisdiction . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Rs. a. p.<br>1 0 0       |
| 11                         | District Kanungoes in the Punjab . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 8 0                    |
| 12                         | Minor Irrigation establishments in the Revenue Department, Madras:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
|                            | (a) Supervisors on Rs. 120 or Rs. 140 a month . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 0 0                    |
|                            | (b) Overseers on „ 100 a month . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 12 0                   |
|                            | (c) „ „ „ 80 „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 10 0                   |
|                            | (d) „ „ „ 60 „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 8 0                    |
|                            | (e) Sub-Overseers on „ 50 „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 8 0                    |
|                            | (f) „ „ „ 40 „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 6 0                    |
|                            | (g) „ „ „ 30 „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 4 0                    |
|                            | (h) Maistries . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 3 0                    |
|                            | (i) Lascars . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0                    |
| 13                         | Village Accountants (Talatis), Bombay, when deputed outside their jurisdiction . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0                    |
| 14                         | Peons and menial establishments, Revenue Department, in Madras on pay not exceeding Rs. 8, for journeys by road . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 6                    |
| <b>EXCISE.</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 15                         | Commissioner of Excise, Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10 0 0                   |
| 16                         | Commissioner of Excise, Stamps and Registration, United Provinces . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7 8 0                    |
| 17                         | Commissioner of Excise, Stamps and Registration in the Punjab . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6 0 0                    |
| <b>OPIMUM.</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 18                         | Opium Agents . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 0 0                   |
| 19                         | Assistant Opium Agents . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 0 0                    |
| <b>SALT.</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 20                         | Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 0 0                   |
| 21                         | Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; and Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue, Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7 8 0                    |
| 22                         | Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 0 0                    |
| 23                         | Superintendents, Northern India Salt Revenue . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 0 0                    |
| 24                         | Assistant Superintendents, Northern India Salt Revenue; Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors, Madras Salt and Abkari Department (Preventive Circle); and Inspector and Assistant Inspector, Gaujam Circle (a factory circle) while travelling within the Goomsur, Surada and Aska magisterial divisions . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 0 0                    |
| 25                         | Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors, Madras Salt and Abkari Department (factory circles, except Gaujam); and Inspectors, Salt Department, Bengal on Rs. 200 a month or less . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 0 0                    |
| <b>ASSESSED TAXES.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 26                         | Income Tax Assessors, Bengal (Mofussil) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 0 0                    |
|                            | <p><i>Notes.</i>—The total amount in any one month (including horse allowance, if any, sanctioned under Article 1079) not to exceed Rs. 90, in the districts of 24-Parganas, Khulna, Jessore, Dacca, Faridpur, Backergunge, Mymensing, Tipperah, and Chittagong; Rs. 50 in the districts of Patna, Gya, Shahabad, Darbhanga, Mungerpur, Saran, Champaran, Moughyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, Malda, Balasore, and Puri; and Rs. 60 in other districts. The maximum limits prescribed in this note are not applicable to Assessors appointed before the 21st March 1893, who continue to draw travelling allowance in accordance with the note under entry No. 11 on page 422 of the Second Edition of these Regulations.</p> |                          |
| 27                         | Income Tax Assessors, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 0 0                    |
| <b>FOREST.</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 28                         | Inspector-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15 0 0                   |
| 29                         | Assistant Inspector-General—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
|                            | (i) When travelling with camp equipment . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 8 0                    |
|                            | „ „ without „ „ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 0 0                    |

| No. of Entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>FOREST—contd.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>         |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Superintendent of Forest Surveys; and Conservators in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 8 0                    |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Conservators of Forests elsewhere than in Bombay and Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 6 0 0                    |
| NOTE.—The Conservator, Panjab, draws Rs. 10 when travelling in the Simla and Bashahr Forest Divisions, and Rs. 7-8 when travelling in the following hill tracts, viz., Hazara District, Murree and Kahuta Tahsils of the Rawalpindi District, Chamba State, Kangra District (including the Kulu Sub-Division), Mandi State, and Pathankot in the Gurdaspur District. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Extra Deputy Conservators of Forests . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4 8 0                    |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Deputy Collectors employed on Forest Settlement work in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 0 0                    |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Assistant Conservators of Forests . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 0 0                    |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The Extra Assistant Conservator who is Personal Assistant to the Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                 | 3 8 0                    |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Extra Assistant Conservators; and the Officer holding the combined appointments of Port Officer and Custom House Officer, Karwar, and Forest Ranger in charge of the Coast Timber Depôts in the Southern Forest Division, Bombay . . . . . | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>REGISTRATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Inspector-General of Registration, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 8 0                    |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Inspectors of Registration Offices in Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 0 0                    |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | District Registrars in Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>POST OFFICE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Director-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 0 0                   |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Deputy or Assistant Director-General; Comptroller; Postmaster-General and Deputy Postmaster-General; Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service; and Superintendent, Persian Gulf Division . . . . .                                          | 6 0 0                    |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Superintendents, including those employed in the Directorate or as Personal Assistants, etc., to Postmasters-General or to the Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service . . . . .                                                           | 4 0 0                    |
| NOTE.—The Superintendent of Post Offices, Kumaon Division, draws Rs. 6 a day when travelling in the hills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Assistant and Probationary Superintendents . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 0 0                    |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Inspectors . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 0 0                    |
| <b>TELEGRAPH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Director-General; and Director of the Persian Gulf Division of the Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .                                                                                                                            | 10 0 0                   |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Deputy Director-General; Directors of Traffic and Construction; and Assistant Superintendent of the Mekran Telegraph Line . . . . .                                                                                                        | 7 8 0                    |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Superintendents; and Engineer and Electrician and Traffic Manager, Persian Gulf Division of the Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .                                                                                               | 6 0 0                    |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Superintendent, Persian Telegraph Line; and Assistant Superintendent Apprentices in the Indian Telegraph Department . . . . .                                                                                                              | 4 0 0                    |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Assistant Superintendents in the Persian Division of the Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 3 0 0                    |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sub-Assistant Superintendents . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 0 0                    |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Inspecting Telegraph Masters and Signallers other than those sent out on casual inspection duty . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 2 0 0                    |
| <b>MINT.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mint Masters . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 0 0                   |
| <b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Members of the Executive Councils in Bombay and Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                           | 15 0 0                   |
| 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Commissioners . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 0 0                   |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Secretary to the Government of India (including the Joint Secretary in the Public Works Department) or to a Local Government . . . . .                                                                                                     | 10 0 0                   |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 0 0                   |

| No. of Entry.                  | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—contd.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>         |
| 57                             | Members of Board of Revenue . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 0 0                   |
| 58                             | Financial Commissioners, Punjab and Burma . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10 0 0                   |
| 59                             | Comptroller and Auditor-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 0 0                   |
| 60                             | Accountants-General (not including Comptrollers) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 8 0                    |
| 61                             | Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                             | 7 8 0                    |
| 62                             | Deputy Auditor-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6 0 0                    |
| 63                             | Local Auditors, Bengal, and Assistant Inspectors of Local Fund Accounts, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | 2 8 0                    |
| 64                             | Clerks of Deputy Auditors-General (not Superintendents); and clerks of the Examiner of Press Accounts on Rs. 130—175 or Rs. 90—120 a month . . . . .                                                                                              | 2 0 0                    |
| 65                             | Clerks of the Examiner of Press Accounts on Rs. 60—Rs. 85 or 40—55 a month and clerks and potadars in the Paper Currency Office, Bombay, when travelling in charge of remittances . . . . .                                                       | 1 8 0                    |
| 66                             | Peons of Deputy Auditors-General and of Examiner of Press Accounts . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 3 0                    |
| 67                             | Book-binders in superior service in Bombay (including Sind) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 2 0                    |
| LAW AND JUSTICE—COURTS OF LAW. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
| 68                             | Judges of a High Court . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15 0 0                   |
| 69                             | Judges of Chief Courts, Punjab and Burma; and Judicial Commissioners . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                    | 10 0 0                   |
| 70                             | District and Sessions Judges in Bengal and Bombay, including the Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, and the Special Judge under the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act:—                                                                                  |                          |
|                                | (i) When travelling with camp . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10 0 0                   |
|                                | (ii) " " without camp . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 8 0                    |
| 71                             | District and Sessions Judges, except in Bengal, Bombay and the Punjab; Judicial Assistants and Divisional Judges, Central Provinces; Divisional Judges, Punjab; and Legal Remembrancers of the United Provinces, Bombay, and the Punjab . . . . . | 7 8 0                    |
| 72                             | Joint and Assistant Judge with the full powers of a Judge, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                       | 7 8 0                    |
| 73                             | Subordinate Judge or Munsiff (when belonging to the 1st class) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 0 0                    |
| 74                             | 1st class Subordinate Judges employed under the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 4 0 0                    |
| 75                             | Subordinate Judges (but see entry 74) and Munsiffs belonging to the 2nd class . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | 3 0 0                    |
| JAILS.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
| 76                             | Inspectors-General of Jails or Prisons except in Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7 8 0                    |
| 77                             | Assistant Superintendents of Jails in Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 0 0                    |
| POLICE.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
| 78                             | Inspectors-General of Police, except as noted in Appendix No. 22 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 10 0 0                   |
| 79                             | General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti:—                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
|                                | (i) When travelling with camp equipment . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 0 0                   |
|                                | (ii) " " without " . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7 8 0                    |
| 80                             | Assistant at Hyderabad to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | 7 8 0                    |
| 81                             | Deputy Inspectors-General of Police . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6 0 0                    |
| 82                             | District Superintendent of Police, Kumaun Division . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6 0 0                    |
| 83                             | Assistant Superintendents of Police, including Probationers, except as noted in Appendix No. 22 . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | 4 0 0                    |
| 84                             | Inspector of Police when placed in charge of a district in Assam . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 0 0                    |
| 85                             | Constables in Madras deputed to the Straits Settlements or the Central or Uva Province in Ceylon . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 0 8 0                    |
| 86                             | Constables in Madras deputed to other provinces in Ceylon . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 6 0                    |
| 87                             | Police officers in Madras deputed to other countries (but see the two preceding entries)—Rates shown by officials of similar standing in those countries.                                                                                         |                          |
|                                | *NOTE.—The rates shown in entries 85 to 87 require the sanction of the Madras Government. Power of sanction as regards entries 85 and 86 may be delegated to the Inspector-General and the Commissioner of Police.                                |                          |
| 88                             | Constables escorting treasure or travelling beyond their province . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 2 0                    |
|                                | NOTE.—This rate requires the sanction of the Local Government. Power of sanction may be delegated to the Inspector-General and the Commissioner of Police.                                                                                        |                          |

| No. of Entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>MARINE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Senior Port Officers and the Port Officer, Bassin . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rs. a. p.<br>4 0 0       |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Junior Port Officers except the Port Officer, Bassin . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>EDUCATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Director-General of Education in India, and Directors of Public Instruction with Local Governments . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7 8 0                    |
| 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6 0 0                    |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Principals, Professors, and Inspectors of the Educational Department; *the Inspectress of Schools in Madras, Bengal and the Punjab; Deputy Inspectress of Schools, Lucknow; the Principal and Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Madras; the Principal, Teachers' College, Madras; and the Superintendent of the School of Arts, Madras . . . . . | 4 0 0                    |
| * NOTE.—Officers of the Indian Educational Service (including the graded list) and Inspectors of Schools in the Provincial Educational Service in the United Provinces draw Rs. 6 a day when travelling on duty in the hills within their respective charges. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Assistant Inspectors of Schools; the District Inspector employed as Personal Assistant to the Additional Inspector of Schools, Derajat Circle; the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, Agra, Allahabad, and Moradabad Circles . . . . .                                                                                                                 | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>MEDICAL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Surgeon-General with the Government of India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10 0 0                   |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sanitary Commissioners, Bengal and the United Provinces; Surgeons-General with the Governments of Madras and Bombay; Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma; and Administrative Medical Officer, Central Provinces . . . . .                                                                      | 7 8 0                    |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sanitary Commissioner and Sanitary Engineer, Madras; Sanitary and Deputy Sanitary Commissioners and Sanitary Engineer, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6 0 0                    |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Assistant Sanitary Engineer, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 0 0                    |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Uncovenanted Medical Officers in Madras on pay exceeding Rs. 500 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 0 0                    |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Uncovenanted Medical Officers in Madras on pay not exceeding Rs. 500 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>POLITICAL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Residents at Hyderabad and Mysore; and Agents to the Governor-General for Central India and Rajputana . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 0 0                   |
| 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Agent to the Governor-General in Khorassan; Residents at Aden, at Baroda, in the Persian Gulf, in Turkish Arabia, and in Travancore; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 0 0                   |
| 103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Political Agent, Jeypore, Jodhpur, Oodeypur, and Gwalior; and Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7 8 0                    |
| 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Attaché to a Resident, etc. (when belonging to the 2nd class), native Agent of the Bagdad Residency, and native Assistant Agent to the Resident at Baroda . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 0 0                    |
| <b>SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Surveyor-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10 0 0                   |
| 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Director, Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, Palaeontologist, and Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 0 0                   |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Director of the Botanical Department, Northern India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10 0 0                   |
| 108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Director-General of Archaeology . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10 0 0                   |
| 109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department—<br>(i) When travelling with camp equipment . . . . .<br>(ii) When travelling without camp equipment . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10 0 0<br>7 8 0          |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Deputy Surveyor-General . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7 8 0                    |
| 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Inspector of Explosives . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7 8 0                    |
| 112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6 0 0                    |
| 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Assistant Superintendents and Extra Assistant Superintendents, 1st and 2nd grades, in the Survey of India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 0 0                    |
| 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Meteorological Reporter to a Local Government or Administration . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 0 0                    |
| 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Superintendent of Government Gardens, Saharanpur . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 0 0                    |

| Date of Entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Designation Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rate of Daily Allowance. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS— <i>contd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>         |
| 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Government Quinologist, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 0 0                    |
| 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sub-Assistant Superintendent* in the Survey of India . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 0 0                    |
| *NOTE.—Extra Assistant and Sub-Assistant Superintendents in charge of survey detachments are allowed daily rates according to their respective grades with the addition of half the difference between such rates and the rate admissible to a Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent in charge of a survey party.] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |
| PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |
| 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Engineer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7 8 0                    |
| 119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Superintending Engineers and Examiners, 1st, 2nd or 3rd class . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 0 0                    |
| 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Executive and Assistant Engineers stationed in the Kumaun Division for <i>bona fide</i> travelling in the hills<br>NOTE.—This special rate of daily allowance does not apply to upper and lower subordinates in the Kumaun Division who may become entitled under Article 1010 (c) to the travelling allowance admissible to an Assistant Engineer in consequence of being in charge of a District. | 6 0 0                    |
| 121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Assistant Engineers in charge of divisions . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 0 0                    |
| 122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Assistant Engineers when not in charge of divisions and Apprentice Engineers appointed from the Poona and Sibpur Engineering Colleges . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 0 0                    |
| 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade, Assistant Examiners, and (except in the Madras Presidency) Apprentice Examiners . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 0 0                    |
| 124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Apprentice Engineer or Examiner in the Madras Presidency . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 0 0                    |
| 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Qualified students of the Thomason College under practical training; and Sub-Engineers . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 0 0                    |
| 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Supervisors . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 0 0                    |
| 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Overseers or Canal Zilladars (provided the Zilladar maintains at least one habitable tent) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 8 0                    |
| STATE RAILWAYS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |
| 128                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Officers of Class I of the Revenue Establishment, State Railways . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6 0 0                    |
| 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Officers of Class III and apprentices or candidates of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 0 0                    |

Appendix 26.—*Referred to in Article 1075.*

## List of Conveyance Allowances.

| No. of Entry. | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                        | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LAND REVENUE. |                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>              |
| 1             | Deputy Collector of Karachi City . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 50 0 0                        |
| 2             | Tahsildar of Madras Town . . . . .                                                                                                                                                             | 40 0 0                        |
| 3             | Head Surveyor on the establishment of the Collector of Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 35 0 0                        |
| 4             | Sub-Deputy Collector, Darjeeling . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 30 0 0                        |
| 5             | Sub-Deputy Collectors, or Kanungoes (provided a horse is actually kept) employed in the Jalamatha and Majnamatha Estates in the Midnapore District; Registrar of Town Lots, Mandalay . . . . . | 25 0 0                        |
| 6             | Tahsildars of Jalpaiguri; three Revenue Inspectors, Madras Town Deputy Collector's office; Township Officer, Yenangyaung . . . . .                                                             | 20 0 0                        |
| 7             | Naib Tahsildar of Bhulka; Surveyor employed for the maintenance of maps and records of Government land in Karachi . . . . .                                                                    | 15 0 0                        |
| OPIUM.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |
| 8             | Assistant Collector (when his salary does not exceed Rs. 300) in charge of, and two Inspectors in, the Opium Department, Bombay . . . . .                                                      | 20 0 0                        |
| 9             | Two Assistant Inspectors of the Opium Department in Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                           | 15 0 0                        |

| No. of Entry.   | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SALT.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rs. a. p.                     |
| 10              | Superintendent, Calcutta Circle, Northern India Salt Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30 0 0                        |
| 11              | Sar Karkun of Matanga; and officers holding charge of ranges in the Preventive Department, North Goa and Damaun Frontiers, Bombay and Kharagora, except the Inspector at Castle Rock                                                                                                        | 25 0 0                        |
| 12              | Salt Inspector, Shikarpur (Sind); two Sub-Inspectors employed on the Cochin Frontier; two Sub-Inspectors employed in the Wynaad and Nilgiri ranges; Sub-Inspector on patrol duty at Castle Rock on the Goa Frontier                                                                         | 15 0 0                        |
| 13              | Sub-Inspector employed in connection with the preventive establishment maintained for the guarding of the great swamp in the Vedarauniyam Circle, Tanjore district                                                                                                                          | 15 0 0                        |
| 14              | Salt Assistant Superintendents, Thar and Parkar, and Salt Inspectors, Hyderabad (Sind); two Inspectors and one Sub-Inspector of the Salt Tax Department, Karachi; Salt Inspector and three Sub-Inspectors, Shikarpur (Sind)                                                                 | 10 0 0                        |
| ASSESSED TAXES. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 15              | Collector of Income Tax, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 0 0                       |
| 16              | Assistant to the Collector of Income Tax, Bombay; Deputy Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta; Assessors of Income Tax, Rangoon and Mandalay                                                                                                                                                   | 50 0 0                        |
| 17              | Assessors of Income Tax, Calcutta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30 0 0                        |
| 18              | Income Tax Inspectors, Madras Town Deputy Collector's office                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20 0 0                        |
| EXCISE.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 19              | Surveyor of Distilleries in Calcutta and its suburbs and Howrah                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 130 0 0                       |
| 20              | Assistant in charge of the Excise Detective Force, Calcutta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                        |
| 21              | First Assistant Collector of Land Revenue and Excise, and Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50 0 0                        |
| 22              | Superintendent, Excise Department, Aden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30 0 0                        |
| 23              | Inspectors of the Excise Department in the town and island of Bombay, who, if posted in the districts, would be entitled to an allowance of Rs. 15 under entry No. 27                                                                                                                       | 30 0 0                        |
| 24              | Excise Inspector, Hyderabad, Sind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25 0 0                        |
| 25              | Excise Deputy Collector of Patna for visiting the Sudder Distillery                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25 0 0                        |
| 26              | Deputy Collector of Calcutta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 0 0                        |
| 27              | Inspectors of the Excise Department in Bombay (outside the town and island of Bombay), who are not in charge of distilleries and whose pay is not less than Rs. 100; also all such Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors (whatever their pay) whose charges extend over more than two talukas | 15 0 0                        |
| 28              | Excise Inspectors in charge of a portion of the Alibag Taluka in the Kolabag Collectorate, Branch City and Taluka, Ahmedabad City and 10 miles round, and Belgaum City, Cantonment and 10 miles round                                                                                       | 15 0 0                        |
| 29              | Sub-Inspector employed in connection with the prevention of smuggling of Cochin liquor into the Coimbatore district                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 0 0                        |
| 30              | Excise Naib Tahsildars employed on preventive duty in the United Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15 0 0                        |
| 31              | Excise Sub-Inspector, Poona, and Assistant Superintendent of Excise, civil and military station of Bangalore                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 0 0                        |
| 32              | Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of the Excise Department in the Town and Island of Bombay whose pay is less than Rs. 100                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 0 0                        |
| CUSTOMS.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 33              | Assistant Collector in charge of the Branch Custom House, Prince's Dock, Bombay; and Superintendent and Inspectors of the Customs Preventive Service in Bombay                                                                                                                              | 35 0 0                        |
| 34              | Two Inspectors of the Tobacco Department under the Collector of Customs, Bombay, and each of the officers appointed to supervise the work connected with the Coir Depôts at Mangalore and Calicut (for six months in the year)                                                              | 30 0 0                        |
| 35              | One Inspector and one Supervisor of the Tobacco Department under the Collector of Customs, Bombay; Supervisor, Bonding Department, Sea Customs Office, Madras                                                                                                                               | 25 0 0                        |

| No. of Entry.                  | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| FOREST.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>              |
| 36                             | Officer in charge of the Government Agency and Timber Depôts at Rangoon, for a conveyance for his own use and that of his office . . . . .                                                                                                                       | 90 0 0                        |
| 37                             | Forest Officer in charge of the Changa-Manga Plantation in the Punjab, provided his pay does not exceed Rs. 250; and Personal Assistant to the Conservator, Bengal, for looking after the Birch Hill and Lebong Forests, in addition to his own duties . . . . . | 30 0 0                        |
| 38                             | Forest Ranger, Battery Point Depôt, Kado Division, Moulmecin . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20 0 0                        |
| 39                             | Forest Ranger in charge of firewood stations in Rangoon . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18 0 0                        |
| 40                             | Forest Rangers in the Madras Presidency; and Deputy Ranger in Rajmahal Sub-division of the Sonthal Parganas, Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | 15 0 0                        |
| 41                             | Forest Ranger of the Changa-Manga Plantation of the Lahore Forest Division . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                             | 12 0 0                        |
| POST OFFICE.                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 42                             | Superintendents, Town Sub-Offices, Calcutta and Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 90 0 0                        |
| 43                             | City Inspectors—any amount the Director-General may grant, not exceeding . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 30 0 0                        |
| 44                             | City Inspector, Lahore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 0 0                        |
| 45                             | Town Inspector, Sub-Post Offices, Delhi, and City Inspectors, Rawal Pindi and Amritsar Post Offices . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | 15 0 0                        |
| TELEGRAPH.                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 46                             | Director and Superintendents and Medical Superintendents of the Persian Telegraph Division . . . . .                                                                                                                                                             | 60 0 0                        |
| 47                             | Officers in charge of Telegraph sub-divisions at Calcutta, Bombay Island, and Rangoon; and Superintendent of Telegraphs, Bengal Division . . . . .                                                                                                               | 35 0 0                        |
| 48                             | Assistant Superintendents, Medical Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors in charge of sections of the Persian Telegraph Line; and Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraphs, in charge of the Store Department at Karachi . . . . .                   | 30 0 0                        |
| 49                             | Officer in charge of the Telegraph sub-divisions at Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30 0 0                        |
| 50                             | Officer in charge of the Telegraph sub-divisions at Lahore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25 0 0                        |
| 51                             | Line-riders of the Telegraph Department in Baluchistan, and in the tract of country between Tank and Mogulkot <i>via</i> Kajuri Kuch, but not including Tank . . . . .                                                                                           | 20 0 0                        |
| 52                             | Line-riders other than those provided for in entry No. 51 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 0 0                        |
| ADMINISTRATION.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 53                             | Officer of the Finance Department in charge of outside audits in Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                              | 25 0 0                        |
| LAW AND JUSTICE—COURTS OF LAW. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 54                             | Coroner of Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 60 0 0                        |
| 55                             | City and Cantonment Magistrates, Poona . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                        |
| 56                             | Coroner of Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 36 0 0                        |
| 57                             | Coroner's Interpreter and Coroner's Constable, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30 0 0                        |
| 58                             | Court Prosecutor at Poona . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 0 0                        |
| 59                             | Two bailiffs at Aden; and Court Prosecutor, Ahmednagar . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 0 0                        |
| 60                             | Head Clerk of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 0 0                         |
| 61                             | Second Clerk of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 0 0                         |
| JAILS.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 62                             | Superintendent of a Central and a District Jail which are at a distance from each other—any allowance the Local Government may grant, not exceeding . . . . .                                                                                                    | 50 0 0                        |
| 63                             | Superintendent of Prisons, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30 0 0                        |
| 64                             | Superintendent, Deccan Convict Gang . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25 0 0                        |
| 65                             | Superintendent of Sind Gang . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20 0 0                        |
| 66                             | Jailors of Shikarpur, Hyderabad (Sind) and Nara; and Jailor of Bijapur whenever an extramural party is employed at a distance from the jail . . . . .                                                                                                            | 15 0 0                        |

| No. of Entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rate of Convey-<br>ance Allowance. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>POLICE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>                   |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Superintendent of the Detective Branch, Bombay City Police . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                  | 75 0 0                             |
| 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Two Superintendents of the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Suburbs of Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 72 0 0                             |
| 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant District Superintendents in charge Patna City and Karachi . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 0 0                             |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Superintendent, Detective Department, and three Superintendents of the Calcutta Police; and Superintendent, Port Police, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                           | 50 0 0                             |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Police Probationer doing duty at Poona as a temporary Assistant Superintendent; and six Superintendents and one Inspector in charge of a Division, City Police, Bombay . . . . .                                                                      | 50 0 0                             |
| 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Superintendent, Secunderabad; Honorary Assistant District Superintendents, Baluchistan; and European Inspector, Poona and Kirkee Cantonments . . . . .                                                                                      | 30 0 0                             |
| 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Superintendent of the Foot Police in the town of Madras; Inspectors in Madras, employed in the Nilgiri Hills; Town Inspector of Howrah; the European Inspector of the Howrah Town Police Reserve, and the European Constable at Budge Budge . . . . . | 25 0 0                             |
| 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Constable of the Poona and Kirkee Cantonments . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 0 0                             |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Police Inspectors of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                            | 20 0 0                             |
| 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Protector of Pilgrims, Bombay; and three Inspectors (Kotwals), Karachi . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 0 0                             |
| 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inspectors of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and (except in the town of Madras) 4th class in the Madras Presidency . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 15 0 0                             |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Constable of the Rajkot Civil Station; and Sub-Inspector in charge of the Barwar Settlement, Gonda . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | 15 0 0                             |
| 79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Police Inspectors of the 4th class in the town of Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10 0 0                             |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Constables in the cities of Poona, Surat, and Ahmedabad . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 10 0 0                             |
| 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | European Chief Constable, Ahmednagar Cantonment . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 0 0                             |
| 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Constable of Police, Bijapur . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 0 0                             |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Head Constables in charge of the cart-road patrol and the five patrol posts along the Nepal frontier in Darjeeling . . . . .                                                                                                                          | 10 0 0                             |
| 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Head Constables employed at the cost of opium farmers in Sind . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 0 0                              |
| <i>Note.</i> —The number of Head Constables in each district to whom the allowance is admissible is noted below:—<br>Karachi district . . . . . 11    Upper Sind Frontier . . . . . 2<br>Hyderabad . . . . . 13    Thar and Parkar . . . . . 9<br>Shikarpur . . . . . 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TOTAL . . . . . 41                 |
| <b>MARINE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | First and Second Engineers and Shipwright Surveyors, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 35 0 0                             |
| 86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Shipping Master, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30 0 0                             |
| <b>EDUCATION.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Head Mistresses, Female Normal Schools, Poona and Ahmedabad . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                             |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Lady Superintendent, Female Normal School, Poona . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40 0 0                             |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Deputy Inspector of Schools, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35 0 0                             |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inspectress of Schools stationed at Calcutta; and Inspector and Assistant Inspector of European Schools stationed in Calcutta for journeys in Calcutta and suburbs; and Sub-Inspectors of Schools, Calcutta . . . . .                                 | 30 0 0                             |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Agricultural Inspector, College of Science, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30 0 0                             |
| 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30 0 0                             |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Deputy Inspector of Schools, Moulmein Town . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30 0 0                             |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Lady Superintendent of the Female Normal School, Jubbulpore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30 0 0                             |
| 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Lady Superintendents (two), Ahmedabad Female Normal School; 2nd Assistant Lady Superintendent, Poona Female Normal School; and Assistant Lady Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, Madras . . . . .                               | 20 0 0                             |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Teacher of the Agricultural Class, Hyderabad (Sind) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 0 0                             |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Headmaster of the Government Normal School at Mandalay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 0 0                             |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inspecting Schoolmaster of the Muhammadan Schools in the Town of Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 0 0                             |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assistant Inspector of Muhammadan Education in the Presidency Circle and Orissa Division, Bengal . . . . .                                                                                                                                            | 10 0 0                             |

| No. of Entry.            | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>              |
| 100                      | Pandits employed for the inspection of Patshalas in connection with the scheme for the administration of primary education in Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                              | 3 0 0                         |
| 101                      | Drawing Master, Patna Training School, and Gymnastic Instructor, Palavaram Agency . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 0 0                         |
| 102                      | Schoolmaster in Sind, inspecting a branch school, on condition that the school is inspected once a week if within three miles and once a fortnight if at a greater distance . . . . .                                                                                                         | 2 0 0                         |
| ECCLESIASTICAL.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| 103                      | Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, Madras, while also in charge of Palavaram . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 150 0 0                       |
| 104                      | Episcopalian Chaplains of Aden, Agra, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Anarkali, Howrah, Meerut, Mhow, Mian Mir, Peshawar, Rangoon, Rawalpindi, Secunderabad, Sialkot, Trimulgheri and Umballa . . . . .                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                        |
| 105                      | Senior and Junior Chaplains of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, for visiting the Presidency Jail and Presidency General Hospital, respectively . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 50 0 0                        |
| 106                      | The Chaplain of the Church of Scotland at, and the Episcopalian Chaplain of, Bombay appointed to perform funeral services at Sewree . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | 50 0 0                        |
| 107                      | Chaplains of the Church of Scotland at Aden, Allahabad, Calcutta, Poona and Secunderabad . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10 0 0                        |
| 108                      | Roman Catholic Priest of St. Xavier's Institution, Calcutta, who ministers to Roman Catholic students of the Sibpore Engineering College. (This includes contingent expenses for the maintenance of Divine Service) . . . . .                                                                 | 50 0 0                        |
| 109                      | Each of the two Roman Catholic Chaplains visiting, respectively, the Presidency General Hospital and the Jail at Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | 50 0 0                        |
| 110                      | Chaplain of Karachi when left in sole charge of the station . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 45 0 0                        |
| 111                      | Chaplain of Hyderabad for visiting Kotri; Episcopalian Chaplain, Kampti; Missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel who performs the pastoral duties of Civil Station at Cawnpore; Chaplain in sole charge of the double Chaplaincy at Vepery; Chaplain of Bolarum . . . . . | 30 0 0                        |
| 112                      | Chaplain of St. Paul's Church, Poona, and Chaplains of Multan, Jhansi, Ranikhet, Mussoorie, and Lucknow, and Lucknow Cantonment . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 25 0 0                        |
| 113                      | Chaplains of Dinapore and Bankipore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 0 0                        |
| 114                      | Principal of the Lawrence Asylum, Murree, for visiting Clifden Barracks for Divine Service during the seven months they are occupied by troops . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 20 0 0                        |
| 115                      | Chaplain of Chinsura, for visiting Chandernagore; and Roman Catholic Priest at Poona, for visiting the Yerrowda Central Jail . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | 15 0 0                        |
| 116                      | Each of the two Chaplains of Karachi, for visiting Ghizri . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10 0 0                        |
| MEDICAL.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| 117                      | Civil Surgeon of Chittagong as Health Officer of that port . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 0 0                       |
| 118                      | Medical Inspector of Emigrants, Calcutta (Inland Emigration) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 60 0 0                        |
| 119                      | Health Officer of the port at Karachi . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 60 0 0                        |
| 120                      | Officer in medical charge of the Government of India Secretariat Establishments at Simla; and District Medical Officer of South Arcot for the medical charge of the Cellular Jail at Cuddalore . . . . .                                                                                      | 50 0 0                        |
| 121                      | Professor of Chemistry, Elphinstone College and Grant Medical College, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35 0 0                        |
| 122                      | Superintendent of Vaccination, Presidency Circle, Bombay; Assistant Surgeon, Kelat; and Assistant to Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 30 0 0                        |
| 123                      | Civil Surgeon, Lohardugga . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25 0 0                        |
| 124                      | Civil Surgeon, Manbhoom . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25 0 0                        |
| 125                      | Civil Surgeon, Thana, while in charge of the Naupada Asylum . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25 0 0                        |
| 126                      | Assistant to the Civil Surgeons of Allahabad and Lucknow; and Military Assistant Surgeon holding the appointment of Assistant to the Civil Surgeon of Lahore . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 25 0 0                        |
| 127                      | Hospital Assistants and Native Doctors when placed in temporary charge of a Civil Station elsewhere than in the United Provinces (see entry 131) . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | 25 0 0                        |
| 128                      | Civil Surgeon, Panch Mahals, as <i>ex-officio</i> Superintendent of the Godhra Jail . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25 0 0                        |

\* Debitable to Inland Labour Transport Fund.

| No. of Entry.                                  | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>MEDICAL—contd.</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>Rs. a. p.</i>              |
| 129                                            | Inspector of Vaccination, Suburbs of Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25 0 0                        |
| 130                                            | Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Civil Station Dispensary at Lahore; Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, and Assistant Surgeon attached to the Hyderabad Residency Hospital . . . . .                                                      | 20 0 0                        |
| 131                                            | Hospital Assistants and Native Doctors when in temporary charge of a Civil Station in the United Provinces . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 15 0 0                        |
| 132                                            | Clerk of the Medical Store Depôt, Madras, deputed to railway stations and wharves to take delivery of stores consigned to the depôt . . . . .                                                                                                         | 15 0 0                        |
| 133                                            | Superintendent and Medical Officer of the Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers, Gobra, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | 15 0 0                        |
| 134                                            | Sanitary Inspector, North-Western Railway, Rawalpindi . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15 0 0                        |
| 135                                            | Hospital Assistant attached to the Ramnagar Branch Dispensary in the Bara Banki District, for visiting employes of the Forest Department at the Bahramghât Timber Depôt . . . . .                                                                     | 7 8 0                         |
| 136                                            | Hospital Assistants of the Karimganj and Fenchuganj Charitable Dispensaries in Sylhet for visiting the cooly cholera hospital at that station during that period of the cold weather when immigration is taking place on an extensive scale . . . . . | 6 0 0                         |
| <b>POLITICAL.</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| 137                                            | The Jemadar and a Chaprassi on the menial establishment of the Special Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for Chinese Affairs at Kashgar . . . . .                                                                                                  | 10 0 0                        |
| <b>SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| 138                                            | Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 0 0                       |
| 139                                            | Superintendents, Geological Survey, who joined the Department before June 16, 1887 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | 60 0 0                        |
| 140                                            | Agent for Government Consignments, Calcutta, provided that the total emoluments of the officer holding the appointment, including this allowance, do not exceed Rs. 650 . . . . .                                                                     | 50 0 0                        |
| 141                                            | Assistant Collector performing the duties of Inspector of Factories, Bombay; and Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers at Madras . . . . .                                                                                                      | 50 0 0                        |
| 142                                            | Principal of the Veterinary College, Bombay, for visiting the Lazaretto at Sewri in that city; and Assistant Principal of that College, for the performance of his duties in connection with the Glanders and Farcy Act . . . . .                     | 35 0 0                        |
| 143                                            | Superintendent, Government Farms, and Agricultural Reporter to Government, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | 30 0 0                        |
| 144                                            | Deputy and Assistant Superintendents, Geological Survey, who joined the Department before June 16, 1887 . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | 30 0 0                        |
| 145                                            | The Assistant Gardener whose charge includes the trans-Tista Plantations . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                    | 30 0 0                        |
| 146                                            | Special Inspector of Factories for Bengal and the United Provinces, while in Calcutta . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 30 0 0                        |
| 147                                            | The two Inspectors of Factories, Bombay and Ahmedabad . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30 0 0                        |
| 148                                            | Deputy Superintendent of the Cinchona Plantations, Darjeeling . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | 30 0 0                        |
| 149                                            | Superintendent of the Model Farm, Cawnpore . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25 0 0                        |
| 150                                            | Superintendent, Experimental Farm, Khandeish . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25 0 0                        |
| 151                                            | Chief Veterinary Inspector for the working of the Glanders and Farcy Act, Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                                            | 25 0 0                        |
| 152                                            | Assistant Superintendent in charge of the Experimental Farm at Poona . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                        | 20 0 0                        |
| 153                                            | Superintendent of Taj Gardens, Agra . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20 0 0                        |
| 154                                            | The officer on special duty in the Andamans in connection with the cultivation and curing of tobacco . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 20 0 0                        |
| 155                                            | Assistant Manager of Government Tea Gardens at Port Blair . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 0 0                        |
| 156                                            | Itinerating Veterinary Inspector under the Glanders and Farcy Act in charge of the Lazaretto at Sewri in the City of Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                 | 20 0 0                        |
| 157                                            | Lecturer on Anatomy in the Veterinary College, Bombay, for visiting the dissecting rooms at the Sewri Lazaretto . . . . .                                                                                                                             | 15 0 0                        |
| 158                                            | European Assistant Gardeners of Cinchona Plantations, Darjeeling . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                            | 15 0 0                        |
| 159                                            | Veterinary Inspector appointed under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, for duty in the Harbour of Bombay . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | 15 0 0                        |

| No. of Entry.                                        | Designation of Officer.                                                                                                                                                                     | Rate of Conveyance Allowance. |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER MINOR DEPARTMENTS—contd.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Rs. a. p.</b>              |
| 160                                                  | Inspectors for the working of the Glanders and Farcy Act, Bombay . . .                                                                                                                      | 15 0 0                        |
| 161                                                  | Zilladars and Veterinary Assistants employed in Baluchistan and Sind . .                                                                                                                    | 15 0 0                        |
| 162                                                  | Hospital Assistants attached to the Forest Survey Branch, Dehra, and to the office of the Superintendent, Trigonometrical Surveys, Dehra . .                                                | 15 0 0                        |
| 163                                                  | Observer, Ootacamund Observatory, for visiting Dodabetta Peak Observatory daily . . .                                                                                                       | 10 0 0                        |
| 164                                                  | District Veterinary Assistants in the United Provinces . . .                                                                                                                                | 8 0 0                         |
| 165                                                  | Museum-keeper, Dehra Dun Forest School, for visiting the Kaouli Garden, and the Ramgarh Meteorological Observatory and Phandawalla . .                                                      | 5 0 0                         |
| <b>STATIONERY AND PRINTING.</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 166                                                  | Superintendent, Government Press, Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                          | 40 0 0                        |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 167                                                  | Executive Engineer, Jubbulpore, while in charge of the Jubbulpore Water Works (paid by the Municipality) . . . . .                                                                          | 50 0 0                        |
| 168                                                  | Consulting Architect to the Government of Madras . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 50 0 0                        |
| 169                                                  | Executive Engineer, 1st Calcutta Division; and Electrical Engineer and Inspector of Electricity to the Government of Bengal . . . . .                                                       | 35 0 0                        |
| 170                                                  | Upper Subordinates of the Public Works Department at Aden . . . .                                                                                                                           | 35 0 0                        |
| 171                                                  | Public Works Lower Subordinates in Coorg . . . . .                                                                                                                                          | 30 0 0                        |
| 172                                                  | Presidency Store-keeper, Public Works Department, Madras . . . .                                                                                                                            | 30 0 0                        |
| 173                                                  | Store-keepers, Rangoon and Mandalay Divisions . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | 30 0 0                        |
| 174                                                  | Overseer of the Bhavar Canals . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | 30 0 0                        |
| 175                                                  | Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee, and his Assistant . . . . .                                                                                                                           | 30 0 0                        |
| 176                                                  | Assistant Engineers in charge of the Head-Quarter Sub-divisions of the Poona District, and at Karachi . . . . .                                                                             | 30 0 0                        |
| 177                                                  | Store-keeper at Karachi . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | 30 0 0                        |
| 178                                                  | District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, for journeys on duty between Karachi and Kiamari; and Traffic Superintendent of the Eastern Bengal State Railway . . . . .          | 30 0 0                        |
| 179                                                  | Store-keeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway—actual expenses incurred in gharry hire in connection with his duties up to a maximum of . . . .                                                 | 30 0 0                        |
| 180                                                  | Executive Engineer, Cuddapa Division, while in charge of the Cuddapa water-supply project; and Sub-Divisional Officer in charge of the Lahore Sub-Division, North Western Railway . . . . . | 25 0 0                        |
| 181                                                  | Lower Subordinates at Aden and the Somali Coast . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | 22 0 0                        |
| 182                                                  | District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal, State Railway, at Chitpore—actual expenses of his visits on duty to merchants in Calcutta, not exceeding . . . . .                         | 20 0 0                        |
| 183                                                  | Interpreters employed in the Irrigation Circle, Upper Burma . . . .                                                                                                                         | 15 0 0                        |

Appendix No. 27.—*Referred to in Article 1082.*

## Special rules regarding the grant of conveyance hire.

1. The Karkuns of the Uran taluka and the talati of Shve Saza in the Uran mahal of the Panvel taluka are entitled to actual travelling expenses by boat within a maximum of Re. 1 for journeys to and from the Island of Elephanta.

2. An Opium Factory Assistant, while employed in superintending the unloading, etc., of opium chests, is entitled, in addition to any other travelling allowance which may be admissible, to a daily conveyance allowance of Rs. 2 if at Calcutta and Re. 1 if at Howrah.

3. Officers of the Salt Department, Madras, engaged in the supervision of shipments of salt exported from the Presidency, are entitled to actual expenses incurred by them on boat hire in proceeding to and returning from ships employed in the carriage of Salt.

4. The Inspector of the Preventive Department, Calcutta Customs House, who is deputed to inspect the salt registers, etc., of the manufacturers of salt, alkali, or hydrochloric acid, is entitled to actual conveyance-hire for his journeys to and from the manufactories.

## PART XII.

5. The two forest guards in charge of the Uran sub-range of the Panvel taluka are entitled to an allowance of Re. 1 a month each for journeys by boat to and from the Island of Elephanta on duty.

6. The clerk of the Additional Judge of the 24-Parganas is allowed actual conveyance hire between Alipore and Howrah while the sessions are held at the latter place.

7. The Jailor of the Presidency Jail, Calcutta, may draw carriage-hire at the rate of Re. 1½ a day for journeys to and from the High Court on duty.

8. The Jailor of His Majesty's Penitentiary, Madras, may draw carriage hire to and from the High Court on duty.

9. Head constables and constables travelling on duty between Uran and Elephanta, and between Uran and Hog Island, are entitled to actual travelling expenses by boat, subject to a maximum of Re. 1 for head constables and of 8 annas for constables.

10. A subordinate officer of the Bombay City, Madras City, Rangoon Town or Calcutta Town and Suburban Police draws actual conveyance hire when travelling on duty within a short distance of head-quarters in the following cases, provided always that, whenever practicable, the tramway cars shall be used, and not hack carriages:—

- (a) To any Court and back to quarters, when attending Court on duty, or to give evidence, provided the quarters are not near to the Court.
- (b) When directed by the Court to serve any immediate process.
- (c) When directed to bring a witness who is immediately required in Court.
- (d) When taking to and from Court a prosecutor, prisoner, or witness who is unable, from illness, injuries, or any other good cause, to walk to and from the Court, and who has no money.
- (e) When proceeding to ships in harbour by the direction of a Magistrate and for serving processes of the Court in Marine cases, whenever such expenses are not recoverable from the parties concerned. In this case boat-hire may also be sanctioned when necessary.
- (f) When bringing European or any other prisoners, whom it may not be safe to lead along the public streets, from jail, etc., and taking them back.
- (g) When required to go on duties which the Commissioner of Police may certify to be emergent.
- (h) In the case of heinous offences or other crimes which, in accordance with standing police rules, have to be investigated on the spot by European officers or detectives.
- (i) When searching for or pursuing escaped criminals.
- (j) When employed upon special duty, in connection with the Mohurram, or to preserve order at any place of public resort, worship, entertainment, or public gathering, provided that the distance exceeds one mile and the Commissioner certifies that the charge is necessary.
- (k) In the case of European members of the Police Force not drawing permanent horse or conveyance allowance, to and from their head-quarters when employed on any of the duties mentioned in the preceding rules, or when required to attend the Commissioner's office, provided the Commissioner certifies that the charge is necessary.
- (l) European Inspectors and constables of the Police Force may charge the actual cost of moving their luggage on transfer from one station to another in the city, provided that the charge shall not exceed Rs. 8 in the case of an Inspector and Rs. 5 in the case of a constable.

11. The Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta, is entitled to actual travelling expenses for boarding vessels for the purposes of shipping and discharging crews and inspecting provisions, etc.

12. The Huzoor Deputy Collector of Hyderabad for the time being who performs the duties of the Superintendent of the Economic Garden in the town of Hyderabad may draw for carriage expenses in connection with the discharge of such duties an allowance not exceeding Rs. 15 a month.

#### Appendix No. 28.—*Referred to in Article 1087.*

Rules made under the Statute 43 Victoria, Chap. 3, by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the allowances for equipment and voyage of the Governor-General of India, Members of Council of the Governor-General of India, Governors of Madras and Bombay, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, Commanders-in-Chief, Madras and Bombay, Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, dated the 3rd day of January 1888.

#### I

1. The allowance for equipment and voyage of a Governor-General of India, resident in Europe at the time of his appointment, is fixed at £3,500.

2. Except as declared in these rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will

#### PART XII.

defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, to or from India.

3. A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant Military Officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department as to Military Officers proceeding to India on duty.

4. For an *ex*-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be gratuitously provided to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez. The *ex*-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred, while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Indian Marine troopships.

5. No grant from Indian revenues will be made to any *ex*-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez.

6. An *ex*-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Military Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

7. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an *ex*-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal staff on the conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an *ex*-Governor-General returning to Europe.

## II

8. The allowances for equipment and voyage of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief\* of the Forces in India, of Madras, and of Bombay, if resident in Europe at the time of appointment, respectively, are fixed as follows:—

|                                                         | £     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| The Governor of Madras . . . . .                        | 1,000 |
| The Governor of Bombay . . . . .                        | 1,000 |
| The Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India . . . . . | 500   |
| The Commander-in-Chief, Madras . . . . .                | 500   |
| The Commander-in-Chief, Bombay . . . . .                | 500   |

9. A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his Command may be accompanied by three combatant Military officers for his personal staff, and newly-appointed Governors of Madras and of Bombay and Commanders-in-Chief of Madras and of Bombay proceeding from Europe to take up their duties may respectively be accompanied by two combatant Military officers for their personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department as to Military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with these exceptions, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of the officers mentioned in rule 8, or of their families, to or from India.

10. An *ex*-Governor of Madras or Bombay or an *ex*-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, or of Madras or Bombay, or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

## III

11. The allowances for equipment and voyage of Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, and of Bishops of Calcutta, of Madras and of Bombay, if resident in Europe at the time of appointment, respectively, are fixed as follows:—

|                                                                   | £   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India . . . . . | 300 |
| The Bishop of Calcutta . . . . .                                  | 300 |
| The Bishop of Madras . . . . .                                    | 300 |
| The Bishop of Bombay . . . . .                                    | 300 |

12. An officer of any of the Indian Services, temporarily residing in Europe, or a Military officer transferred from one Superior Command in India to another during temporary residence out of India, shall not be deemed to be resident in Europe at the time of appointment within the meaning of rule 8 or rule 11.

\* The references to the Commanders-in-Chief, Madras and Bombay, in the rules in this Appendix, are obsolete.

## IV

Rules made under Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 104, Sect. 6, by the Secretary of State in Council of India, fixing the expenses for equipment and voyage of the Chief Justice and Judges of the several High Courts established under the said Statute, dated the 1st January 1888.

39. For the purposes of defraying the expenses of equipment and voyage from Europe on first appointment, there shall be allowed—

To a Chief Justice or Judge of any High Court . . . . . £ 300

But no such allowance shall be made to any person who, being in India, is appointed to the office of Chief Justice or Judge, or who, having been in India, is in Europe at the time of his appointment with the intention of returning to India.

**Appendix No. 28.—Referred to in Article 1140.**

List of special daily and mileage allowance rates in special localities.

I. In the localities mentioned below, daily allowances are, subject to the provisos in Article 1139, increased in the proportion stated. The rate of allowance of an officer who spends part of a day in one of those localities and part in a place in which the ordinary rate prevails is determined according to the place where he halts after the journey:—

| No. | Names of Tracts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Increase.                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Kashmir, Ladak, Nepal, Sikkim, Simla (including Simla Hill States and the Hill country of the Patiala State), and Darjeeling confined to officers stationed in the two latter districts; Periyar, i.e. west of Kuravanath; Burma—for journeys (a) in the Myitkyina and Upper Chindwin districts, the area under the control of the Superintendent of the Chin Hills tracts and the Pasok township (in the Myitkyina district special rates are not admissible for boat journeys unless they are upstream, or on the Indawgyi lake), (b) by land in the Bhamo and Ruby Mines districts, in the Bannauk township and Kachin Hill tracts of the Katha district, the Shan State of Momeik administered by the Deputy Commissioner of the Ruby Mines District, and in the Shan States administered by the Superintendent of those States.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Double.                                    |
| 2   | Coorg . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Two-thirds as much again, or 66½ per cent. |
| 3   | Kasauli sub-division of the Umballa district (confined to officers stationed therein); Agency Tracts of Northern Circars, including the portions of His Highness the Nizam's territories lying between (a) Yellandu and Burugampadu, and (b) Puchikapadu and Rudramkota (but see also rule 1 under Madras); Kollegal taluk; that portion of the Satyamangalam taluk which lies above the Ghats, and the Anamalai hills in the Coimbatore district; Wynad taluk; and the Attapadi valley in the Walavanad taluk of the Malabar district (but see also Rule II under Madras); and S. E. Wynad; Nilgiris; Upper and Lower Pulney Hills; Assam, (including the North and South Lushai Hills), Chittagong Hill tracts; Sonthal Parganas; Baluchistan; Places beyond the external boundaries of the Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan districts, except the portion of the road from Peshawar to Kohat which lies in tribal territory; Mekram Coast, west of the River Hubb; Travancore States—mountainous portions of the Theodupuxha, Shencotta, Meenachil, Changanacherry Chengannur, Puthampuram, Kottaracara, Neduvengad, Vilavangode, Neyyattinkani, Kalenham, Thovala, Allangad, and Kunathavad taluks; Cochin State—the Nelliampathi and Kodasberry hills, and the portion of the Anamalai hills in the State. For journeys by boat only in the districts of the Chittagong and Dacca divisions, and the districts of Pabna, Khulna, Jessore, and 24 Parganas in Bengal; Burma generally. | Half as much again, or 50 per cent.        |
| 4   | Melghat in Berar . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | One quarter as much again, or 25 per cent. |

II. In the localities mentioned below mileage allowances are, subject to the provisos in Article 1139, increased in the proportion stated :—

| No. | Names of Tracts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Increase.                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Kashmir; Ladak; Nepal; Periyar, i.e., West of Kuravanath; Burma—for journeys mentioned in Rule 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Double.                                    |
| 2   | Coorg . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Two-thirds as much again, or 66½ per cent. |
| 3   | Burma generally; Baluchistan; Places beyond the external boundaries of the Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Dera Ismail and Dera Ghazi Khan districts, except the portion of the road from Peshawar to Kohat which lies in tribal territory; Chittagong Hill Tracts, portions of the Travancore and Cochin States mentioned in Rule 1, 3; the special tracts of Gaujam, Vizagapatam, Godavari, the Nilgiri Hills and Wynnad. | Half as much again, or 5 per cent.         |

NOTE 1.—In Sind, mileage is allowed to an officer of any class only for journeys on transfer, or by special conveyance, or at times when the officer is not maintaining permanent carriage. When an officer, who maintains permanent carriage, travels partly by road and partly by rail on the same day, he may draw, in addition to the allowance admissible for the journey by rail, actual expenses for the journey by road, within the limit of the daily allowance.

NOTE 2.—In Baluchistan, mileage may be drawn by a ministerial officer, irrespective of the expense incurred for a journey made by him on any particular day.

III. The following rules regulate the allowances of particular officers in special tracts :—

#### 1. BENGAL AND ASSAM.

(i) A Commissioner of a Division in Bengal or the Chief Commissioner in Assam, may grant a monthly boat allowance not exceeding Rs. 40 to a Sub-Inspector of Schools employed in a river district to be drawn during the marching season; no allowances except those admissible for travelling by railway under Articles 1011 to 1015 may be drawn in addition to this allowance.

(ii) The Deputy Collector, Sunderbans, draws the following boat allowances during absence on tour, in addition to the daily allowance admissible under these Regulations :—

(1) For himself Rs. 100 a month. | (2) For establishment and records Rs. 45 a month.

Item (2) is a maximum, the whole or part of which may be drawn at the discretion of the Commissioner, Sunderbans.

(iii) The Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling and the Political Agent, Sikkim, are entitled to a special daily allowance of Rs. 15 for journeys in Independent Sikkim only.

(iv) Officers stationed in Angul and the Khondmals and the Assistant Superintendent, Tributary Mahals, Orissa, and his establishment, when travelling in Angul and the Khondmals, are granted daily allowance and mileage at rates 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates. The daily allowance of the Deputy Commissioner of Angul is subject to a minimum of Rs. 5.

(v) Sub-Inspectors of Schools employed in the Tributary Mahals of Orissa are granted daily allowance and mileage at rates 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates.

(vi) The Sub-divisional Officers of Palamow in the Lohardugga District, and Alipore in the Jalpaiguri district, in Bengal, are entitled, when on tour, to draw a daily allowance of Rs. 51, or 8 annas a mile for journeys by road, whatever their branch of the Service may be.

(vii) The Assistant Superintendent of Police in charge of the Sub-division of Palamow is allowed to draw the daily allowance of a District Superintendent of Police.

(viii) A Sub-Deputy Collector, placed in charge of the Sungoo Sub-division of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, is entitled to travelling allowance at the rates admissible to the lowest grade of Deputy Collectors.

(ix) Officers of the Postal Department travelling on inspection duty in Sikkim are entitled to double the ordinary rates of daily allowance.

(x) Officers of the second and of the third class, when travelling over the undermentioned hill routes in Assam, are allowed, for journeys on transfer, actual travelling expenses as defined in Article 13, the former up to a limit of Re. 1 and the latter up to a limit of annas 12 per mile. In cases which fall under Article 1098, the maximum admissible under clause (b) of that Article is double the above mileage rate, that is, Rs. 2 and Re. 1-8 per mile, respectively—

(a) Gauhati to Shillong. | (c) Kohima to Manipur. | (e) Shillong to Terriaghat.  
(b) Golaghat to Kohima. | (d) Manipur to Silchar. | (f) Silchar to Aijal.

PART XII.

## 2. CENTRAL PROVINCES.

The Executive Engineer, Chattisgarh States Division, is entitled to a daily allowance of Rs. 7-8 and a mileage of annas 12.

## 3. UNITED PROVINCES.

(i) Forest officers of all grades stationed in the hill districts of the United Provinces draw a daily allowance of 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates, subject to a maximum in the case of any officer of Rs. 7-8 a day. A certificate to the effect that the tour has been in the hills is required in every case in which the higher rate is drawn.

(ii) Deputy and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools of the Kumaun Division and Dehra Dun District, while touring in the hills, draw a daily allowance of 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates.

(iii) For journeys in the hilly portion of the Kumaun Division, superior officers and upper subordinates in the Indian Telegraph Department are entitled to a daily allowance of 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates, subject to a maximum in the case of any officer of Rs. 7-8 a day.

## 4. PUNJAB, AND THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

(i) Forest officers of all grades stationed in the hill tracts noted below draw, when travelling in the hill tracts, a daily allowance of 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates, subject to a maximum in the case of any officer of Rs. 7-8 a day:—

Hazara District; Murree and Kabuta Tahsils of the Rawalpindi District;  
Chamba State; Kangra District, including the Kulu Sub-division;  
Mandi State; Pathankot in the Gurdaspur District.

(ii) Officers of the first and second classes, other than Forest officers, stationed in the Kangra District and the Mandi State, draw a daily allowance of 50 per cent. over the ordinary rates, subject, in the case of 2nd class officers, to the following limits:—

| Rs. a. p. |                                  |   |   |   |   |   | Rs. a. p. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 4 0 0     | for those ordinarily entitled to | . | . | . | . | . | 3 0 0     |
| 5 0 0     | " " "                            | . | . | . | . | . | 4 0 0     |
| 5 8 0     | " " "                            | . | . | . | . | . | 4 8 0     |

## 5. MADRAS.

(i) The Superintendent of Hill Schools, Northern Circars, and the members of his office establishment, and the Deputy Inspectors of Vaccination, Ganjam and Vizagapatam, also the members of the office establishment of the Agents, Principal, Senior, Head and Special Assistant Agents, Ganjam and Vizagapatam, when travelling in the Hill Tracts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam, receive daily allowances as in the following scale:—

| Rate of pay.                              |   | Allowance. |
|-------------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Rs. 250 and above                         | . | Rs. 4      |
| Less than „ 250 but not less than Rs. 200 | . | „ 3        |
| „ „ 200                                   | „ | „ 2½       |
| „ „ 150                                   | „ | „ 2        |
| „ „ 100                                   | „ | „ 1½       |
| „ „ 50                                    | „ | „ 1        |
| „ „ 25                                    | „ | Annas 8    |
| „ „ 15                                    | „ | „ 4        |
| „ „ 8                                     | „ | „ 2        |

Allowances on the above scale are also granted to the members of the office establishments of the Agent and the Deputy Collector, Agency Division, in Godavari, and to the Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, Rajahmundry Range, and his pen when touring in the Agency Tracts, and to Revenue Subordinate officials who may for special reasons be deputed on duty to the Agency Tracts in the Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Godavari districts under the orders of the Collectors and Agents of the tracts.

(ii) An officer of the third or fourth class travelling in the Malabar or South Kanara district draws increased daily allowances, as below:—

(a) In the Wynad—three times the ordinary allowances, subject to a maximum of Re. 1-8.

(b) While absent from the mainland on visits to the Laccadives—four times the ordinary allowances, subject to a maximum of Rs. 2.

(c) Elsewhere—twice the ordinary allowances, subject to a maximum of Re. 1-8.

(iii) Deputy Inspectors of Schools, while travelling in those tracts in Madras for which an increase of 50 per cent. over ordinary travelling allowance is sanctioned, draw a mileage at ordinary rates for the distance travelled in addition to their permanent allowance.

(iv) In the Hill Tracts of the Northern Circars, the mileage of the Inspectors of Schools is increased in the same proportion as the daily allowance.

(v) Postal and Telegraph officials, when travelling on duty in the Shimoga, Kadur, and Hasan districts of Mysore, are entitled to the same rates as are admissible for journeys in Coorg.

## PART XII.

(vi) In the Nallamalai Hills, Kurnool district, the daily allowance admissible to officers of the Forest Department is increased by 50 per cent.

(vii) The daily allowance of the Inspector of the Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, Vellore Circle, and the Assistant Inspector in that Department in charge of the store house at Kaniembadi, is increased by 50 per cent. when travelling in the Javadi hills on duty connected with the cultivation of the hemp plant.

#### 6. BURMA.

(i) An Inspector of Police placed on column or escort duty in the Northern Division of the Shan States may, while employed on such duty, draw, under the special orders of the Local Government, travelling allowance at the rates admissible to an Assistant Superintendent of Police serving in the same locality.

(ii) The European Inspector of Police in the Southern Shan States draws a daily allowance of Rs. 6.

(iii) In the Public Works Department officers of the second and of the third class are allowed actual travelling expenses up to a maximum of Re. 1-8-0 and Re. 1 per mile respectively, when travelling on transfer in the Chin Hills, and in the Gangaw Sub-division of the Chindwin Public Works Division.

(iv) European and Eurasian Myooks and Extra Assistant Commissioners of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades, employed in the Northern Shan States may, in respect of journeys and halts during journeys on which they are absent from head-quarters for more than thirty days continuously, draw travelling allowances at the rates admissible to Extra Assistant Commissioners of the first three grades.

(v) Superintendents of Excise in Burma are entitled to a daily allowance of Rs. 6 and a mileage of 12 annas; and Inspectors to a daily allowance of Rs. 3-12-0.

#### 7. SIND.

Officers of the second and third classes stationed in Sind draw daily allowance at the following rates:—

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) Head Clerk to the Commissioner in Sind; Chief Clerk to the Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Head Clerk to the District Judge of Karachi; Head Clerk to the Superintending Engineers in Sind and Assistant Sindi Translator in Sind; and Head Clerk to the Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Parkar | Rs. 2 or any higher rate admissible under Article 1063.                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
| (b) Other members of the office establishment of the—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| (i) Commissioner in Sind,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rs.<br>(1) if their pay is not less than Rs. 50 1½<br>(2) if their pay is less than Rs. 50 1¼ |
| (ii) Sindi Translator,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (iii) Superintending Engineers, Sind, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| (iv) Judicial Commissioner in Sind—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
| (c) Members of the office establishment of the—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
| (i) Conservator of Forests, Sind Circle,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Rs.<br>(1) if their pay is not less than Rs. 70 1½<br>(2) if their pay is less than Rs. 70 1¼ |
| (ii) Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Sind Registration District,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |
| (iii) Educational Inspector, Sind, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (iv) Collector of Salt Revenue and such of the clerks of the Customs Department as may accompany that officer on tour—                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (d) Members of the office establishment of—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               |
| (i) Collectors,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rs.<br>(1) if their pay is not less than Rs. 70 1½<br>(2) if their pay is less than Rs. 70 1  |
| (ii) Assistant* and Deputy Collectors in charge of talukas,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               |
| (iii) Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
| (iv) Executive and Assistant Engineers,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
| (v) Deputy Educational Inspectors,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| (vi) Forest Settlement and Demarcation Officer,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |
| (vii) District Superintendents of Police,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |
| (viii) District Judges in Sind, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                               |
| (ix) Officer in charge of the Department of Land Records in Sind—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |
| (e) Members of the office establishment of the Deputy Commissioner and the District Superintendent of Police, Thar and Parkar, except the Head Clerk to the former—                                                                                                                              | Rs.<br>(1) if their pay is not less than Rs. 50 1½<br>(2) if their pay is less than Rs. 50 1  |

\* Note.—Manshis on Rs. 10 a month attached to the offices of Assistant Collectors are entitled to a daily allowance of one rupee.

## 8. BERAH.

The Forest Ranger in charge of the Melghat Nakas, when travelling within the limits of his jurisdiction, except when he is at Ellichpur, and the officer in charge of the Ambabarwa Range, Akola Forest Division, when travelling within the limits of that range, draw a daily allowance of 25 per cent. more than the ordinary rates.

## 9. BALUCHISTAN.

Daily allowance at the following rates is drawn by ministerial officers in the Duki sub-division and in the Zhob and Chagheh charges whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 a month :—

- (1) if pay is not less than Rs. 50 . Re. 1½ | (2) if pay is less than Rs. 50 . . Re. 1¼

## 10. KASHMIR.

For journeys between Srinagar and Sialkot the members of the office establishment of the Resident in Kashmir, and of his Assistant for Leh, when required to accompany the Resident's office establishment, are entitled to the rates of travelling allowance laid down in Article 1098, subject, for journeys by road, to a maximum of four times the rate of mileage admissible under Article 1034. This rule also applies to the office establishment of the Resident for journeys from Srinagar to Gulmurg and back.

European clerks of the Kashmir Residency office are entitled, for journeys between Srinagar and Sialkot, to the travelling allowances specified below instead of allowances under the above rule :—

- (a) Clerks drawing more than Rs. 100 per mensem, for themselves . Rs. 140 each  
 (b) Clerks drawing Rs. 100 per mensem or less, for themselves . . . „ 100 „  
 (c) For wives and dependent children over 12 years of age . . . „ 70 „  
 (d) For children between 3 and 12 years of age . . . „ 35 „

up to a maximum of Rs. 300 for married clerks drawing more than Rs. 100 a month, and Rs. 250 for married clerks drawing Rs. 100 a month or less,

## 11. GILGIT.

Clerks and menial servants of the office establishment of the Gilgit Agency are exempted from the operation of Article 1056, and are entitled while on tour to draw travelling allowance at Re. 1 a day and annas 4 a day respectively.

## 12. ADEN.

Subject to rule 1 (b) under Article 999, officers of the Political and Military Works Departments in Aden are, when travelling by road, provided with camels on the following scale :—

|                                                                                              | Not exceeding |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Resident . . . . .                                                                           | 20            |
| Assistant to Resident and the Deputy Assistant Political Agent in the Somali Coast . . . . . | 10            |
| Native Assistants and Interpreter to the Resident . . . . .                                  | 6             |
| Executive Engineer } whether stationed on the Arabian or African Coast . . . . .             | 10            |
| Assistant do. } . . . . .                                                                    | 6             |

## 13. PERSIA AND PERSIAN GULF.

(i) An officer of the second, third or fourth class in the Persian Gulf Telegraph Division, or of the second or third class in the Persian Gulf Political Residency, is entitled to a daily allowance one-third greater than the ordinary rate. An officer of the fourth class in the Persian Gulf Political Residency is entitled to a daily allowance of one kran, irrespective of variations in exchange, except that it should not exceed five annas a day.

(ii) The Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph Division, may exercise the power referred to in Article 1059 in regard to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department on the Mekran Coast, the period of halt at head-quarters being twenty-one days, as in Sind and Rajputana.

(iii) (a) The following members of the establishment of the Bagdad Residency draw daily allowances at rates noted below, instead of the allowances admissible under Article 1052 :—

Vernacular clerks, and Jamadar—12 annas. | Cavasses—6 annas.

(b) The grooms attached to the establishment draw a daily allowance of four annas each when accompanying the Resident on tour.

(iv) Subject to rule 1 (b) under Article 999, officers of the Political Residency, Persian Gulf,

are entitled, when travelling by road, to be provided with mules not exceeding the number in the following scale:—

|                                                      | With tents. | Without tents.                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Resident . . . . .                                   | 36          | 30                             |
| Political Assistant, including Medical Officers—     |             |                                |
| (i) When accompanying Resident . . . . .             | 10          | 6                              |
| (ii) When travelling independently . . . . .         | 16          | 10                             |
| Other Assistants—                                    |             |                                |
| (i) When accompanying Resident . . . . .             | 7           | 4                              |
| (ii) When travelling independently . . . . .         | 9           | 6                              |
| Clerks, Native Agents, Moonshis and others . . . . . | 4           | 3 Including one riding animal. |
| Inferior servants . . . . .                          | 1           | 1                              |
| Sowars, for every two . . . . .                      | 1           | 1                              |

(v) Subject to rule 1 (b) under Article 999, the Agent to the Governor-General of India and His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General for Khorassan and Seistan, and his establishment, are entitled, when travelling by road, to be provided with mules according to the following scale:—

|                                                                   | With tents. | Without tents. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| The Governor-General's Agent . . . . .                            | 36 mules    | 25 mules.      |
| Political Assistant, including Medical Officers—                  |             |                |
| (i) When accompanying the Governor-General's Agent . . . . .      | 8 "         | 6 "            |
| (ii) When travelling independently . . . . .                      | 12 "        | 8 "            |
| Other Assistants—                                                 |             |                |
| (i) When accompanying the Governor-General's Agent . . . . .      | 6 "         | 4 "            |
| (ii) When travelling independently . . . . .                      | 8 "         | 6 "            |
| Translators, Clerks, Munshis, Native Agents, and others . . . . . | 4 "         | 3 "            |
| Hospital . . . . .                                                | 6 "         | 4 "            |
| Inferior servants . . . . .                                       | 1 "         | 1 "            |
| Sowars for every two . . . . .                                    | 1 "         | 1 "            |
| For the Agency Office . . . . .                                   | 10 "        | 4 "            |

(vi) Officers of the Persian Telegraph Division are entitled, in lieu of the mileage rates in Article 1034, to draw, when travelling by road, the daily allowances to which they are entitled, and to be provided with mules and riding horses according to the following scale:—

(i) *For journeys on transfer:—*

Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, and Medical officers—20 mules.  
Inspectors and Signallers—10 mules and one riding-horse.

(ii) *When marching within their circle:—*

|                                    | With tents. | Without tents. |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Director . . . . .                 | 20 mules.   | 14 mules.      |
| Superintendent . . . . .           | 16 "        | 10 "           |
| Assistant Superintendent . . . . . | 14 "        | 8 "            |
| Inspector . . . . .                | 7 "         | 3 "            |

The Director-General of Telegraphs, when travelling within the limits of the Persian Telegraph Division, is provided with the same number of mules as the Director.

NOTE (1).—The Assistant Superintendent, in charge of the Tehran-Meshed line, draws a permanent monthly allowance of Rs. 65 in lieu of daily allowance.

NOTE (2).—In cases where officers are compelled in the interests of the public service to travel by post horses (*chapar*), they may, in lieu of the rates prescribed in this rule, draw the actual cost of transit by such means, in addition to the actual cost of baggage by mules and the daily allowance.

NOTE (3).—Officers travelling by post horses (*chapar*) who may have to incur abnormal expenses owing to their encountering snow-blocked passes or flooded rivers, may draw any actual expenses incurred for guides, clearing snow, etc.

(vii) The Director, Persian Gulf Telegraphs, may grant any officer of the second, third, or fourth class of his Department employed in the Persian Gulf a free passage to India (Karachi) for himself and his family, on dismissal or retirement.

(viii) The Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph Division, may, in addition, also pass to any officer of the second or lower class, amounts not exceeding the maxima shown below, to cover certain special actual expenses incurred by those officers at the ports named, which are not included in the expenses incurred in embarking and disembarking:—

|                                     | Rs. |                                     | Rs. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Karachi, if one passenger . . . . . | 3½  | Jask . . . . .                      | 1   |
| " if two or more, each . . . . .    | 3   | Bushire, if one passenger . . . . . | 7   |
| Ormara . . . . .                    | 1   | " if two or more, each . . . . .    | 5   |
| Gawdur . . . . .                    | 1   | Reshire . . . . .                   | 2   |

(ix) Officers of the second or lower class attached to the Persian Gulf Telegraph Division are also entitled to daily allowance for halts at a seaport while waiting for the arrival of a mail steamer, or of a departmental steamer.

(x) Officers of the first class employed in the Persian Gulf Telegraph Division are entitled, when travelling on tour by steamer, to half daily allowance in addition to passage-money.

NOTE.—This rule applies to the Director-General of Telegraphs and to the Examiner or Deputy Examiner of Indo-European Telegraph Accounts when travelling within the limits of the Persian Gulf Division.

(xi) (a) Officers of the Persian Gulf Telegraph Division, when on board the vessel attached to the Department for Telegraph duties, will, for the purpose of messing, be divided into two classes, i.e.—

- Class A. { Director-in-Chief. Directors.  
Assistant Director, Persian Telegraphs.  
Examiner of Deputy Examiner, Indo-European Telegraph Accounts.  
Engineer and Electrician.  
Superintendents. Assistant Superintendents.
- Class B. Inspectors. Clerks and others.

(b) For officers of class A, the general mess will receive the sum of Rs. 4 per head a day, exclusive of wines, beer, etc.

(c) For officers of class B, the general mess will be paid the sum of Rs. 3 per head a day, exclusive of wines, beer, etc.

(d) Families of officers will be entertained at the rates fixed in Article 1030.

(e) Table-money will be recovered from officers of Class A for themselves and families at the rates laid down in Article 1022, but no recovery will be made from officers of Class B.

#### Telegraph Officers in Special Localities.

(i) The daily allowances of Telegraph Officers in the following localities are increased as specified below:—

| Name of locality.                                                                                    | Increase.                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nilgiris, west of Ootacamund . . .                                                                   | Double ordinary rates.                                                                                                                         |
| Portuguese Territory of Goa . . .                                                                    | Double ordinary rates.                                                                                                                         |
| Between Deesa and Hyderabad (Sind) and Deesa and Cutch Mandvi . . .                                  | 25 per cent. above the ordinary rates.                                                                                                         |
| Between Chittagong and Promena . . .                                                                 | 50 per cent. above the ordinary rate from 16th November to 15th May; and 100 per cent. above the ordinary rate from 16th May to 15th November. |
| Between Moulmein and Siamese Frontier . . .                                                          |                                                                                                                                                |
| Lushai country and the country west of Tonk (between Tonk and Mogulkot <i>via</i> Kajuri Kuch) . . . | 50 per cent. above ordinary rates.                                                                                                             |

NOTE.—[In the country west of Tonk (between Tonk and Mogulkot *via* Kajuri Kuch) mileage allowances are subject to the provisos in Article 1139, increased in the same proportion as daily allowances.]

(ii) In the Telegraph Department, officers of the second and of the third class, when journeying on transfer from one head-quarters to another in the undermentioned localities in Burma and Assam, are allowed actual travelling expenses as defined in Article 13, up to the maximum limits mentioned against each:—

| PROVINCE.   | LOCALITY.                            |                        | MAXIMUM PER MILE.   |                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|             | From                                 | To                     | 2nd class Officers. | 3rd class Officers. |
| LOWER BURMA | Pyingang including branch lines to { | Saikaw . . . . .       | Rs. a.              | Rs. a.              |
|             | and . . . . .                        | Bompon . . . . .       | 1 0                 | ...                 |
| UPPER BURMA | Saikaw . . . . .                     | Fort Stedman . . . . . | 1 8                 | ...                 |
|             | Bhamo . . . . .                      | Kengtung . . . . .     | 1 8                 | 0 12                |
|             | Bhamo . . . . .                      | Namkhan . . . . .      | 1 8                 | 0 12                |
|             | Kalewa . . . . .                     | Nampoung . . . . .     | 1 0                 | 0 8                 |
|             | Mogoung . . . . .                    | Fort White . . . . .   | ...                 | 0 8                 |
|             | Myitkyina . . . . .                  | Nanyaseik . . . . .    | ...                 | 0 8                 |
|             | Myitkyina . . . . .                  | Sadon . . . . .        | ...                 | 0 8                 |
|             | Thabeikyin . . . . .                 | Sima . . . . .         | ...                 | 0 6                 |
|             | Pakokku . . . . .                    | Mogok . . . . .        | 0 12                | 0 6                 |
|             | Kan . . . . .                        | Kan . . . . .          | ...                 | 0 6                 |
| ASSAM       | Kan . . . . .                        | Fort White . . . . .   | ...                 | 0 12                |
|             | Gauhati . . . . .                    | Shillong . . . . .     | 1 0                 | 0 12                |
|             | Golaghat . . . . .                   | Kohima . . . . .       | 1 0                 | 0 12                |
|             | Kohima . . . . .                     | Manipur . . . . .      | 1 0                 | 0 12                |
|             | Mianipur . . . . .                   | Silchar . . . . .      | 1 0                 | 0 12                |
|             | Shillong . . . . .                   | Therriaghat . . . . .  | 1 0                 | 0 12                |
|             | Silchar . . . . .                    | Aijal . . . . .        | 1 0                 | 0 12                |

These rates should not be taken into account in calculating the maximum rates admissible for journeys by road under Article 1098 (b).

#### PART XII.

Appendix No. 30.—*Referred to in Article 1145 and the note commencing Chapter LVI.*

## Form of Requisition for special accommodation by Railway.

Requisition No. \_\_\_\_\_ for special accommodation for High Officials of Government when travelling by railway.

## CHARGEABLE TO GOVERNMENT.

By train leaving \_\_\_\_\_ station at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock,  
on \_\_\_\_\_ railway 100 to \_\_\_\_\_ station  
on \_\_\_\_\_ railway \_\_\_\_\_ via \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ railway \_\_\_\_\_

Supply the following accommodation:—

| DESCRIPTION OF ACCOMMODATION REQUIRED.                                                                         | UNIT TO BE SUPPLIED. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Special train<br>Particulars of composition of train, including engine power, should be recorded overleaf. |                      |
| (2) Engine saloons . . . . .                                                                                   |                      |
| (3) Saloons other than bogies . . . . .                                                                        |                      |
| (4) Reserved 1st class compartments . . . . .                                                                  |                      |
| (5) Other accommodation (if any) . . . . .                                                                     |                      |
| (6) Compartment for chairpans, etc., in ordinary 3rd class* . . . . .                                          |                      |
| (7) Extra luggage not carried in the above (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) mds.* . . . .                                     |                      |

Signature of person tendering

Designation of person tendering

Certified that conveyance as above has been provided on this requisition, and that fares have been duly paid for \_\_\_\_\_ 1st class passengers travelling in the same compartment.

Signature of Station Master

N.B.—A fresh requisition should be issued at the commencement of each journey which should be sent as a voucher by the Auditor or Examiner of Accounts of the railway on which the journey is commenced to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta, in support of the charge.

Military Accounts Department.

The charge for reserved carriage covers the conveyance of all servants travelling in the servants' compartment thereof, of all luggage taken in the carriage and, in the absence of any special provision on the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject.

For baggage of empty vehicles no requisition is necessary, but a certificate should be submitted by the Traffic Manager or Traffic Superintendent of the railway in support of the charge.

BOOK FOIL.  
Requisition No. \_\_\_\_\_ for special accommodation for High Officials of Government when travelling by railway.

By train leaving \_\_\_\_\_ station \_\_\_\_\_ Railway  
at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock, on \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ,  
to \_\_\_\_\_ station \_\_\_\_\_ Railway  
via \_\_\_\_\_

| DESCRIPTION OF ACCOMMODATION REQUIRED.                                                                         | UNIT TO BE SUPPLIED. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Special train<br>Particulars of composition of train, including engine power, should be recorded overleaf. |                      |
| (2) Bogie saloons . . . . .                                                                                    |                      |
| (3) Saloons other than bogies . . . . .                                                                        |                      |
| (4) Reserved 1st class compartments . . . . .                                                                  |                      |
| (5) Other accommodation (if any) . . . . .                                                                     |                      |
| (6) Compartment for chairpans, etc., in ordinary 3rd class* . . . . .                                          |                      |
| (7) Extra luggage not carried in the above (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) mds.* . . . .                                     |                      |

Signature

Designation

TO BE RETURNED TO PERSON  
ISSUING.

Railway.

Special ticket for the undermentioned  
accommodation on authority of requisition No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

is authorised to travel

from \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_  
via \_\_\_\_\_  
by special train.

in a reserved carriage with the following additional accommodation:—

Station Master

Station

Dated

The charge for reserved carriages covers the conveyance of all servants travelling in the servants' compartment thereof, of all luggage taken in the carriage and, in the absence of any special provision on the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject, 6 maunds of luggage in the subject.

| Particulars of special train.                   | Unit to be supplied. | Unit to be supplied.                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Special bogie saloons . . . . .                 | . . . . .            | Special bogie saloons . .                       |
| Special saloons other than bogies . . . . .     | . . . . .            | Special saloons other than bogies . . . . .     |
| First class carriages . . . . .                 | . . . . .            | First class carriages . .                       |
| Composite carriages . . . . .                   | . . . . .            | Composite carriages . .                         |
| Second class carriages . . . . .                | . . . . .            | Second class carriages . .                      |
| Third class carriages . . . . .                 | . . . . .            | Third class carriages . .                       |
| Covered goods for ———— maunds luggage . . . . . | . . . . .            | Covered goods for ———— maunds luggage . . . . . |
| Horse-boxes for ———— horses . . . . .           | . . . . .            | Horse-boxes for ———— horses . . . . .           |
| Cattle trucks for ———— horses . . . . .         | . . . . .            | Cattle trucks for ———— horses . . . . .         |
| Carriage trucks for ———— carriages . . . . .    | . . . . .            | Carriage trucks for ———— carriages . . . . .    |
| Brake-vans . . . . .                            | . . . . .            | Brake-vans . . . . .                            |
| Engines . . . . .                               | . . . . .            | Engines . . . . .                               |

*Note.*—The usual engine power, brake-vans, etc., will be supplied in accordance with composition of train.

*Note.*—The usual engine power, brake-vans, etc., will be supplied in accordance with composition of train.

*Rules regarding the provision of reserved accommodation on Railways for certain high officials of Government.*

1. When an Ordinary Member of the Supreme Council or the Director of Railway Construction, or Railway Traffic travels on duty over any railway in India, he is provided with a reserved carriage specially constructed for his use.

2. When this carriage is not available, he is entitled to an ordinary reserved carriage with separate accommodation for servants not exceeding one-half or the whole of a third class compartment, according as the carriage provided does or does not contain a servants' compartment.

3. The reserved carriage is entirely at the disposal of the occupant when used by him, and may be detached and detained at any station on his requisition.

4. These officials named are also entitled to the conveyance of all their personal luggage at the public expense, whether taken in the luggage van of the train to which the reserved carriage is attached or sent by any other train. All freight charges for stores or goods so carried shall be paid for by the officials named out of their private funds, but whatever they vouch for as personal luggage shall pass as such.

5. Members of the family of these officials are not entitled to conveyance at the public expense, and should pay the ordinary fares whether they are travelling with the official or not.

6. The officers referred to in paragraph 1 should send to the Agent or Manager of the railway on which the journey is to commence a requisition in the prescribed form, on receipt of which the Agent or Manager will send all necessary instructions to the Station Master or other railway officials of that or other railway over which the journey is made or luggage sent. A bill will be drawn for the cost of the journey which together with the requisition will be submitted by the Auditor or Examiner of Accounts of the railway on which the journey is commenced to the Accountant-General with whom he is in account for payment, all such vouchers being accepted as sufficient authority for pre-audit payment. Should the Accountant-General desire further information before according final audit, he should refer the matter to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

7. It is not necessary for a requisition to be given for the empty haulage of carriages specially set apart for the use of these officials. In such cases a certificate will be furnished by the Traffic Manager, or Traffic Superintendent, of the railway to the effect that the carriage; was actually run empty for the distance for which the charge is to be recovered from Government and the bill paid thereon.

8. When the following high officials namely,—Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, Ordinary Members of the Governor-General's Council, Ordinary Members of the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, Lieutenant-Generals Commanding the Forces in the Punjab, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, Chief Commissioners, Residents of the first class, Judges of the High Courts, and the Commissioner in Sind—travel by railway *otherwise than on duty, i.e., before joining or after resigning office, or when proceeding on or returning from leave:—*

(i) Any special or ordinary carriage or compartment usually assigned by rule to such officials should, whenever practicable, be placed at their disposal, if so desired.

(ii) The charges for the haulage of such carriages or compartments will be borne by Government as in the case of journeys made on duty; but the ordinary fare for the officer himself which would be paid if such accommodation were not provided will, subject to the exception in clause (iii), be recovered from him by Government. Fares for any members of his family travelling with him, whether they occupy his carriage or compartment or not, must, subject to the exception in clause (iii), be paid in cash to the Station Master at the station at which the journey commences.

(iii) A Governor or Lieutenant-Governor proceeding to join his appointment or retiring from the service and leaving India is entitled to actual travelling expenses for himself and for any members of his family travelling with him. When accompanied by his family, their number should be separately shown in the requisition against the entry "other accommodation (if any)"; and the words "and that fares have been duly paid for,—1st class passengers travelling in the same carriage—compartment" in the centre foil scored out.

9. The prescribed procedure regarding requisitions to railway administrations in regard to journeys performed on duty, shall be followed in the case of journeys *otherwise than on duty*, the fares payable being subsequently recovered by the Account Officer.

## PART XIII.—FORMS.

### LIST OF FORMS.

#### Leave Procedure Forms.

- |                       |                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.—Military Form B 1. | } Military Department Certificates of title to Leave,—see Articles 855(b), 856(c), 860, and rule 1 of Article 871(a). |
| 2.— Ditto B 2.        |                                                                                                                       |
| 3.— Ditto D.          |                                                                                                                       |
| 4.— Ditto E.          |                                                                                                                       |
| 5.— Ditto 5A.         |                                                                                                                       |
| 6.— Ditto 5B.         |                                                                                                                       |
| 7.— Ditto III.        |                                                                                                                       |
| 8.— Ditto IIIA.       |                                                                                                                       |
- 9.—Privilege Leave Certificate,—see Article 870 (a).
- 10.—Certificate of leave out of India with allowances payable in India,—see Article 871(a).
- 11.—Certificate of extraordinary leave out of India without allowances,—see Article 873.
- |                                                                              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 12.—Accountant-General's letter to officer proceeding on leave out of India. | } see Article 880. |
| 13.—Accountant-General's letter to officer proceeding on combined leave.     |                    |
| 14.—Information to be given by officer in reply to Form No. 12.              |                    |
| 15.—Information to be given by officer in reply to Form No. 13.              |                    |
- 16.—Last-pay Certificate to an officer proceeding on leave in India or to Europe,—see Articles 878 to 898.
- 17.—Last-pay Certificate to an officer proceeding on leave to a Colony,—see Articles 881, 882 and 897.
- 18.—Letter from an Accountant-General to the Treasury officer when an officer proceeding on leave is unable to call at the Accountant-General's office,—see Article 882.
- 19.—Report of date of actual sailing,—see Article 883.
- 20.—Treasury officer's report of having complied with Form No. 18,—see Article 884.
- 21.—Colonial (leave allowance) warrant,—see Article 888 (b).

#### Pension Procedure Forms.

- 22.—Application for an extraordinary pension or gratuity,—see Article 747.
- 23.—Form of Service Book,—see Article 816.
- 24.—Quarterly return of pending pension applications,—see Article 914, Note.
- 25.—Application for pension,—see Articles 907(c), 910 to 914 and 938(a).
- |            |                                                            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26.— Ditto | of certain gazetted officers,—see Articles 913(b) and 938. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
- 27.—Pension Payment Order,—see Article 939.
- |            |                                                                   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28.— Ditto | of certain classes of pensioners,—see Articles 939 and 944, Note. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
- 29.—Colonial (pension payment) warrant—see Article 967.
- 30.—Certificate of service and residence of Chaplains,—see Articles 904 and 989.

## PART XIII.—FORMS.

Forms Nos. 1 to 8 (Leave).—*Referred to in Articles 855(b) 856(c) 860 and rule I of Article 871(a).*

Military Department certificates of title to leave.

## FORM NO. 1 [MILITARY FORM B(1)].

[OVERSE.]

*Furlough Rules of 1868.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ has \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ days' furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868.

He is eligible for furlough on "furlough pay" up to \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ days in all, on private affairs, also to \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_ days more, if granted an extension on medical certificate.

Thereafter on "English furlough pay" only for one year if further extension is granted on medical certificate.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

He is not entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee.

NOTE.—If the officer is entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee, blue paper is used in this Form, the word not being omitted from the last clause of the certificate.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

NOTE.—On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.

[REVERSE.]

| LEAVE ALREADY TAKEN. |                 | Nature of leave. | Rule under which taken. |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Date of beginning.   | Date of ending. |                  |                         |
|                      |                 |                  |                         |

## FORM NO. 2 [MILITARY FORM B(2)].

[OVERSE.]

*Furlough Rules of 1868.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ has \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_ days' furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868, but cannot obtain any on private affairs, not having served three years since last return to duty.

He has obtained furlough on medical certificate on "English furlough pay" only for \_\_\_\_\_, which can be extended on medical certificate up to three years in all on the same pay.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

NOTE.—On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.

[REVERSE.]

[As in Form B (1).]

## FORM NO. 3 (MILITARY FORM D).

[ O B V E R S E . ]

*Furlough Rules of 1868.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_  
 has no furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868.  
 Having served three years since last return to duty, he is eligible for furlough on "furlough pay" up to two years on medical certificate, and thereafter on "English furlough pay" only for one year if extension is granted on medical certificate.  
 But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent. He is not entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee.

NOTE.—If the officer is entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee, *blue paper* is used for this Form, the word *not* being omitted from the last clause of the certificate.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT ;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTE.—On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.

[ R E V E R S E . ]

[ As in Form B (1). ]

## FORM NO. 4 (MILITARY FORM E).

[ O B V E R S E . ]

*Furlough Rules of 1868.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_  
 has no furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868, but cannot obtain any on "furlough pay," not having served three years since last return to duty. He can obtain furlough on medical certificate on "English furlough pay" only for one year, which can be extended on medical certificate up to three years in all on the same pay.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT ;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTE.—On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.

[ R E V E R S E . ]

[ As in Form B (1). ]

## FORM NO. 5 (MILITARY FORM 5A).

[ O B V E R S E . ]

*Furlough Rules of 1875.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_  
 who is subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1875, has under those regulations \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ days' furlough at credit, which he can take either on private affairs or on medical certificate, or on furlough pay.

2. He is not entitled to any extension of this furlough excepting on urgent private affairs without pay (or for \_\_\_\_\_ year and \_\_\_\_\_ days on medical certificate on furlough pay).

MILITARY DEPARTMENT ;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Secretary to the Government of India.

N.B.—Strike out the portion bracketed when the furlough at credit amounts to two years or more.

See Reverse.

[ R E V E R S E . ]

[ As in Form B (1). ]

## FORM NO. 6 (MILITARY FORM 5B).

[ OVERSE. ]

*Furlough Rules of 1875.*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_  
 who is subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1875, has no furlough at credit under  
 those regulations; but he is eligible for two years on medical certificate on English furlough pay.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT;

The \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Secretary to the Government of India.

*N.B.*—Strike out the word "English" when furlough is under rule VI.

See Reverse.

[ REVERSE. ]

[As in Form H(1).]

## FORM NO. 7 (MILITARY FORM III).

RECORD of Service of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ who has been  
 granted furlough out of India \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ under rule  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of the Furlough Regulations of \_\_\_\_\_ by Government.

General Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

*LENGTH of Service and periods of Absence from duty.*

|                                                                |    |                  |                          | Years.             | Days. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Service from _____ to _____ 19 . .                             |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
| Service _____ . . .                                            |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
| TOTAL .                                                        |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
| FURLOUGH AND LEAVE IN OR OUT OF INDIA.                         |    |                  |                          | PERIOD OF ABSENCE. |       |
| From                                                           | To | Nature of leave. | Rules under which taken. | Years.             | Days. |
|                                                                |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                                                |    | TOTAL .          |                          |                    |       |
| Period of leave allowed to reckon as service for pension . . . |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                                                |    |                  |                          |                    |       |
| Net service for pension.                                       |    |                  |                          |                    |       |

PART XIII.

## FORM NO. 8 (MILITARY FORM IIIA).

RECORD of Service of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ who has been  
 granted leave out of India \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ under the  
 Leave Rules for the Staff Corps by Government General Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

## LENGTH of Service and periods of Absence from duty.

|                                        |       |                  |                          | Years.             | Days. |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Date of first arrival in India         | _____ | 19               | .                        |                    |       |
| Date of first commission               | _____ | 19               | .                        |                    |       |
| Service from _____ to _____            | _____ | 19               | .                        |                    |       |
| Service _____                          | _____ | .                | .                        |                    |       |
| TOTAL                                  |       |                  |                          | .                  |       |
| FURLOUGH AND LEAVE IN OR OUT OF INDIA. |       |                  |                          | PERIOD OF ABSENCE. |       |
| From                                   | To    | Nature of leave. | Rules under which taken. | Years.             | Days. |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |
|                                        |       |                  |                          |                    |       |

## Form No. 9 (Leave).—Referred to in Article 870 (a).

(Name of, and designation of office held by, the officer.)

## PRIVILEGE LEAVE CERTIFICATE.

1. Government under which employed.
2. Date of beginning of leave.
3. Date on which leave will end.
4. Whether Furlough or Special leave is admissible on privilege leave being commuted, and if so, to what extent and on what terms.

NOTE.—If Furlough or Special leave is granted, the leave allowances admissible will not be paid out of India until the officer produces a last-pay certificate.

(Place)

(Signature)

(Date)

Audit Officer.

N.B.—Privilege leave allowances are not payable out of India.

## Form No. 10 (Leave).—Referred to in Article 871 (a).

CERTIFICATE OF LEAVE GRANTED TO (name of, and designation of office held by, the officer)  
 PROCEEDING OUT OF INDIA.

NOTE.—The allowances admissible to the officer during leave will be paid in India.

1. Government under which employed.
2. Date of beginning and ending of any leave already taken; the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.
3. Article of the Civil Service Regulations under which the leave is granted.

PART XIII.

NOTE.—Distinguish Furlough granted on medical certificate from Furlough granted without medical certificate; and if the leave, though technically of the latter description, was granted in consequence of the production of a medical certificate, mention the fact.

4. Period of leave.
5. Date of commencement of leave.
6. Monthly rate of absentee allowance.
7. Source from which absentee allowance is payable.
8. Period for and terms on which leave may be extended or commuted otherwise than to Extraordinary leave.

(Place)

(Signature)

Audit Officer.

\* In filling up entry 8, the Audit Officer should *always* mention that no extension or commutation of the leave, otherwise than on medical certificate, will be allowed by the Secretary of State, unless the previous consent of the Local Government has been obtained. It should also be noted that an extension of leave on medical certificate is not granted by the Secretary of State for a longer period than six months, subject to renewal if necessary. (Despatches from Secretary of State, Nos. 25 and 212 (Financial), dated, respectively, 29th January 1891 and 15th November 1894.)

### Form No. 11 (Leave).—Referred to in Article 873.

CERTIFICATE OF LEAVE GRANTED TO (name of, and designation of office held by, the officer)  
PROCEEDING OUT OF INDIA.

1. Government under which employed.
2. Date of beginning and ending of any leave already taken; the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.
3. Article of the Civil Service Regulations under which the leave is granted.
4. Period of leave.
5. Date of commencement of leave.

(Place)

(Signature)

Audit Officer.

### Forms Nos. 12 to 15 (Leave).—Referred to in Article 880.

FORM NO. 12.—(ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S LETTER TO OFFICER PROCEEDING ON LEAVE OUT OF INDIA).

To \_\_\_\_\_

SIR,

With reference to the order noted in the margin, granting you leave out of India, I have the honour to say that it is necessary for you to obtain from me a last-pay certificate, stating the circumstances of your leave.

2. To enable me to prepare your last-pay certificate, it is necessary that you send me the information in the enclosed form (14) so as to reach me one clear week before you make over charge and can receive the certificate.

3. If you are in, or intend to pass through (Accountant-General's Station), your certificate will be prepared, and your allowances up to the date before you leave India paid, on your calling personally at my office, and presenting a last-pay certificate from the Treasury Officer of the District where you last drew your allowances.

NOTE.—Omit the italicised parts of this paragraph and the whole of paragraph 4 if the officer draws pay from Accountant-General's office direct.

4. Otherwise, I shall cause the last-pay certificate to be delivered to you, and the allowance to be paid through the Treasury Officer of your district.

5. You are requested to note that the Subsidiary leave admissible to you is—

- |                                    |      |                                                               |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i) If you are to embark at Bombay | days | } exclusive of Sundays, bond<br>fide not spent in travelling. |
| (ii) If you are to embark at       | "    |                                                               |

If you exceed this period without special order of Government, your leave to Europe dates from the day you give over charge.

PART XIII.

FORM NO. 13.—(ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S LETTER TO OFFICER PROCEEDING ON COMBINED LEAVE).

To \_\_\_\_\_  
SIR,

With reference to the order noted in the margin, granting you leave out of India, I have the honour to say that it is necessary for you to obtain from me a last-pay certificate to enable you to draw your allowances in England or in India, according as you may desire.

2. To enable me to prepare your last-pay certificate, it is necessary that you send to me the information asked for in the enclosed form (15) and also your formal certificate of giving over charge of your office, date and hour, at your earliest convenience. Your last-pay certificate when prepared, will be sent to your Agents in India, or in England, as you may desire.

3. You should note that no subsidiary leave can be prefixed by you to your combined leave, and that your privilege leave begins from the date following that of your making over charge of your duties, or the same day if you make over charge before noon. The usual subsidiary leave will be due to you on your arrival in India on return to duty.

4. Your privilege leave allowances can only be drawn in India by either yourself or your Agents, and should you desire to draw them at a Treasury other than that from which you draw your salary, a fresh last-pay certificate will be issued in your favour on receipt of your treasury last-pay certificate and giving over charge certificate, both of which you are requested to forward to this office before you leave your station.

FORM OF ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS TO TREASURY OFFICERS FOR DRAVAL OF PRIVILEGE LEAVE ALLOWANCES BY AN OFFICER TO WHOM COMBINED LEAVE HAS BEEN GRANTED.

To \_\_\_\_\_  
SIR,

With reference to the order quoted in the margin, granting combined leave to \_\_\_\_\_, I have the honour to state that the officer has expressed his desire to draw his privilege leave allowances from \_\_\_\_\_ your Treasury through his authorised Agents Messrs. \_\_\_\_\_. I request, therefore, that his Treasury Privilege last-pay certificate may be furnished to this office on an early date to enable me to issue a fresh last-pay certificate leave allowances may be paid at Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ a month from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ both days inclusive, and in his favour that a last-pay certificate may be furnished to this office immediately after the last payment has been made.

FORM NO. 14.—(INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL BEFORE LAST-PAY CERTIFICATE CAN BE DRAWN UP.

1. On what date do you intend to make over charge of your office? 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Before or after noon? 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. At what port do you intend to embark 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. By what ship will you sail, and on what date? 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. At what Treasury do you wish to draw your leave allowances? 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. What advance, if any, do you require now? 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. How do you propose to pay your subscriptions to the (Bengal, Bombay or Madras) Civil Fund during your absence on furlough? 7. \_\_\_\_\_

(No. 6 is for Military Officers subject to the Military Leave Rules, and for Chaplains only.)

(Signed)

(Designation)

DATED AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of 19 \_\_\_\_  
TO THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL OF  
PART XIII.

FORM NO. 15.—(INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL BEFORE THE LAST-PAY CERTIFICATE CAN BE DRAWN UP IN THE CASE OF COMBINED LEAVE.)

(This form should be returned duly filled up to the Accountant-General one clear week before the date of making over charge.)

1. On what date do you intend to make over charge of your office? 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Before or after noon? 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. At what port do you intend to embark? 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. By what ship will you sail, and on what date? 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. From what Treasury in India do you wish to draw your privilege leave allowances? 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. What is your address in India to which your last-pay certificate, to enable you to draw privilege leave allowances, may be sent? 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. In what country do you wish to draw your allowances other than privilege leave allowances? If in India, name the Treasury. 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. What is your address in England or in India or elsewhere to which your last-pay certificate, to enable you to draw your allowances other than privilege leave allowances, may be sent? 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Do you intend to pay your \_\_\_\_\_ Civil Fund subscriptions in England or in India? 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. When is the Military Department certificate prescribed in Rule 1 under Article 871 (a), Civil Service Regulations, expected? 10. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—No. 5.—Privilege leave allowances can be drawn in India only or the first of each month in arrears by an authorised Agent under a guarantee bond, or on production of a life certificate. The allowances for a broken period of a month may be drawn anytime after the expiration of the leave.

Nos. 6 and 8.—The last-pay certificates to enable you to draw your privilege leave and furlough allowances will be sent to the addresses given as soon as possible after the receipt of your giving over charge certificate.

No. 9.—Is for members of the Indian Civil Service only.

No. 10.—Is for Military officers subject to Military Rules only.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

(Designation) \_\_\_\_\_

DATED AT \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_  
TO THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL AT \_\_\_\_\_

Form No. 16 (Leave).—Referred to in Articles 878 to 898.

LAST-PAY CERTIFICATE

OF (title and name) OF THE (Corps or Service) PROCEEDING ON (nature of leave) TO—  
(name of station in India or to Europe as the case may be).

1. Government under which employed. 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Substantive appointment. 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Acting appointment, if any. 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken. 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Article and clause of the Civil Service Regulations under which the leave is granted. 5. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Distinguish Furlough granted on medical certificate from Furlough granted without medical certificate; and if the leave, though technically of the latter description, was granted in consequence of the production of a medical certificate, mention the fact.







Form No. 23 (Pension).—*Referred to in Article 816.*

## SERVICE BOOK.

The opening page of the service book should contain the following entries:—

- (1) Name.
- (2) Race.
- (3) Residence.
- (4) Father's name and residence.
- (5) Date of birth by the Christian era as nearly as can be ascertained.
- (6) Exact height by measurement.
- (7) Personal marks for identification.
- (8) Signature of (non-gazetted) officer.
- (9) Signature and designation of the head of the office or other attesting officer.

**NOTE.**—The entries in this page should be renewed or re-attested at least every five years, and the signatures in lines (8) and (9) should be dated.

The remaining folios of the service book should be divided into thirteen columns, viz.,—

- (1) Name of appointment.
- (2) Whether substantive or acting, and whether permanent or temporary.
- (3) If acting, here state substantive appointment.
- (4) Pay.
- (5) Acting allowance.
- (6) Date of appointment.
- (7) Signature of (non-gazetted) officer.
- (8) Signature and designation of the head of the office or other attesting officer.
- (9) Date of termination of appointment.
- (10) Reason of termination (such as promotion, transfer, dismissal, etc.).
- (11) Leave taken—nature and duration of.
- (12) Signature of head of the office or other attesting officer.
- (13) Reference to any recorded punishment or censure, or reward or praise of the officer.

**NOTE.**—No uniform rule can be laid down regarding the language in which service books should be written. But in an office the head of which is acquainted with English, that language should, as far as is convenient, be employed. All the headings in the service book, without exception, should be printed in both English and the Vernacular.

Form No. 24 (Pension).—*Referred to in Article 914, Note.*

QUARTERLY RETURN OF PENDING APPLICATIONS.

*Applications for Pensions and Gratuities received and disposed of during the Quarter ended*  
*showing also cases not disposed of.*

| 1                                            | 2                                                                                               | 3                                                                           | 4                                                                           |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number<br>received<br>during the<br>quarter. | DISPOSED OF DURING THE QUARTER<br>BY SUBMISSION IN COMPLETE<br>FORM TO THE LOCAL<br>GOVERNMENT. |                                                                             | REMAINING UNDISPOSED OF AT<br>THE END OF THE QUARTER.                       |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                              | (a)                                                                                             | (b)                                                                         | (c)                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                              | Within one<br>month<br>from<br>receipt.                                                         | Within<br>two months<br>from<br>receipt.                                    | More<br>than two<br>months<br>from<br>receipt.                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                              |                                                                                                 | (a)                                                                         | (b)                                                                         | (c)                                               | Particulars of each case<br>not disposed of within<br>two months from<br>the date of receipt.<br>[See entries in columns<br>2 (c) and 3 (b) and (c),<br>with explanation of the<br>cause of the delay.] |
|                                              |                                                                                                 | Received<br>less than<br>two months<br>before the<br>end of the<br>quarter. | Received<br>two months<br>or more be-<br>fore the end<br>of the<br>quarter. | Received<br>during<br>the<br>previous<br>quarter. |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Form No. 25 (Pension) (four pages).—Referred to in Articles 907(c), 910 to 914, and 938(a).

## APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

| HISTORY OF SERVICE (SHOWING INTERRUPTION) OF                |              |                                |                         |                 |                                  |                                           |                              |                                                                       |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Establishment.                                              | Appointment. | Pay.<br>Acting allow-<br>ance. | Date of begin-<br>ning. | Date of ending. | Period reckon-<br>ed as service. | Period not reckon-<br>ed as ser-<br>vice. | Remarks.                     | How verified.                                                         | Remarks by the<br>Audit Officer.                                  |
|                                                             |              |                                |                         |                 | Y. M. D.                         | Y. M. D.                                  |                              |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Collector of<br>Hughli .                                    | Mohurris .   | 10 ...                         | 1st May 1851            | 15th Aug. 1851  | ...                              | 0 3 15                                    | Inferior<br>grade.           | By Ac-<br>countant-<br>General,<br>Bengal.—<br>See enclo-<br>sure A.  |                                                                   |
| Ditto .                                                     | Ditto .      | 15 ...                         | 16th Aug. 1851          | 30th Sept. 1852 | ...                              | 1 1 15                                    | Under 20<br>years of<br>age. |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Ditto .                                                     | Ditto .      | 15 ...                         | 1st Oct. 1852           | 7th May 1856    | 3 7 7                            | ...                                       | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| On sick leave                                               |              | ...                            | 8th May 1856            | 7th Nov. 1856   | ...                              | 0 6 0                                     | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Collector of<br>Hughli .                                    | Mohurris .   | 15 ...                         | 8th Nov. 1856           | 16th Jan. 1859  | 2 2 8                            | ...                                       | ...                          | Resigned<br>to join<br>new ap-<br>point-<br>ment.                     |                                                                   |
| Out of employ                                               |              | ...                            | 16th Jan. 1859          | 17th Jan. 1859  | ...                              | 0 0 2                                     | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Post Office, Deputy Post<br>Burdwan .                       | Master .     | 25 ...                         | 18th Jan. 1859          | 11th July 1865  | 6 5 24                           | ...                                       | ...                          | Suspension ad-<br>judged<br>as a pe-<br>nalty.                        | By Comp-<br>troller,<br>Post<br>Office.—<br>See enclo-<br>sure B. |
| Under suspension                                            |              | ...                            | 12th July 1865          | 1st Sept. 1865  | ...                              | 0 1 21                                    | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Post Office, Deputy Post<br>Burdwan .                       | Master .     | 25 ...                         | 2nd Sept. 1865          | 3rd Mar. 1869   | 2 6 2                            | ...                                       | ...                          | ...                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Ditto .                                                     | Ditto Offg.  | ...                            | 4th Mar. 1868           | 3rd Dec. 1869   | 1 9 0                            | ...                                       | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Out of employ in consequence<br>of abolition of appointment | Post Master  | 25 10                          | 4th Dec. 1869           | 1st Nov. 1870   | ...                              | 0 10 20                                   | ...                          |                                                                       |                                                                   |
| Judge of<br>Nuddia .                                        | Clerk .      | 40 ...                         | 2nd Nov. 1870           | 30th June 1871  | 0 7 29                           | ...                                       | ...                          | By Account-<br>ant Gen-<br>eral,<br>Bengal.—<br>See enclo-<br>sure C. |                                                                   |
| Total period of superior service .                          |              |                                |                         |                 | 17 2 10                          |                                           |                              |                                                                       |                                                                   |

| FIRST PAGE.                                                                                                                                                         |  | SIGNATURE OF HEAD OF OFFICE. |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| APPLICATION FOR PENSION OR GRATUITY.                                                                                                                                |  |                              |  |
| 1. Name of applicant.                                                                                                                                               |  |                              |  |
| 2. Father's name.                                                                                                                                                   |  |                              |  |
| 3. Race, sect, and caste.                                                                                                                                           |  |                              |  |
| 4. Residence, showing Village and Parganah.                                                                                                                         |  |                              |  |
| 5. Present or last employment, including name of establishment.                                                                                                     |  |                              |  |
| 6. Date of beginning of service . . . . . 1st May 1851.                                                                                                             |  |                              |  |
| 7. Date of ending of service . . . . . 30th June 1871.                                                                                                              |  |                              |  |
| 8. Length of service, including interruptions . . . . . Y. M. D.                                                                                                    |  |                              |  |
| of which superior . . . . . 20 2 0                                                                                                                                  |  |                              |  |
| inferior . . . . . 17 2 10                                                                                                                                          |  |                              |  |
| non-qualifying and interruptions . . . . . 0 3 15                                                                                                                   |  |                              |  |
| 2 8 7                                                                                                                                                               |  |                              |  |
| 9. Class of pension or gratuity applied for, and cause of application.*                                                                                             |  |                              |  |
| 10. [Average] Emoluments or pay.                                                                                                                                    |  |                              |  |
| 11. Proposed pension.                                                                                                                                               |  |                              |  |
| 12. Proposed gratuity.                                                                                                                                              |  |                              |  |
| 13. Date from which pension is to commence.                                                                                                                         |  |                              |  |
| 14. Place of payment.                                                                                                                                               |  |                              |  |
| 15. Date of applicant's birth by Christian era.†                                                                                                                    |  |                              |  |
| 16. Height.                                                                                                                                                         |  |                              |  |
| 17. Marks.                                                                                                                                                          |  |                              |  |
| 18. Date.                                                                                                                                                           |  |                              |  |
| * If the application is for a compensation pension or gratuity, the nature of the change of establishment which has given rise to the claim should be fully stated. |  |                              |  |
| † If not known exactly, must be stated on the best information or estimate.                                                                                         |  |                              |  |

| THIRD PAGE.<br>REMARKS BY HEAD OF OFFICE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FOURTH PAGE—(DOCKET).                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. As to character and past conduct of applicant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | APPLICATION FOR PENSION OR GRATUITY. |
| 2. Explanation of any suspension or degradation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date of Application.                 |
| 3. Regarding any gratuity or pension already received by applicant.—<br>(See Chapter XXI.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Name of Applicant.                   |
| 4. Explanation under Article 427 so far as the Head of the Office can give it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Last appointment.                    |
| 5. Any other remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Class of pension or gratuity.        |
| 6. Specific opinion of Head of Office, whether the service claimed is established and should be admitted or not.—[See Article 911 (b).]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount of pension sanctioned.        |
| SIGNATURE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Amount of gratuity sanctioned.       |
| CERTIFICATE AND REPORT OF THE <i>Audit Officer</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Date of commencement.                |
| Certified that (subject to the remarks below recorded) qualifying service in [ <i>Inferior or Superior</i> ] grades has been duly proved for _____ years _____ months _____ days; and that a ( <i>pension or gratuity</i> ) not exceeding Rs. _____ is admissible under Article _____ of the Civil Service Regulations. The calculations have been duly verified. The ( <i>pension or gratuity</i> ) is chargeable to ( <i>here specify whether to General Revenues, or to what Fund</i> ). | Date of sanction.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>Audit Officer.</i>                |

## Form No. 26 (Pension).—See Articles 913(b) and 938.

*Note.*—This form is to be used by gazetted officers of the classes mentioned in Articles 297 (c), (d) and (e), 654 and 678 of the Civil Service Regulations.

## FIRST PAGE.

*Application for pension or gratuity.*

|                                            |   |   |        |         |       |
|--------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|---------|-------|
| 1. Name of applicant (in full)             | . | . |        |         |       |
| 2. Last substantive appointment            | . | . |        |         |       |
| 3. Date of commencement of service         | . | . |        |         |       |
| 4. Date of termination of service          | . | . |        |         |       |
|                                            |   |   | Years. | Months. | Days. |
| Length of service including interruptions  |   |   |        |         |       |
| <i>Deduct—</i>                             |   |   |        |         |       |
| Interruptions including leave              |   |   | .      |         |       |
| Balance                                    |   |   | .      |         |       |
| <i>Add—</i>                                |   |   |        |         |       |
| Leave counting as service                  |   |   | .      | .       |       |
| Total qualifying service                   |   |   | .      | .       |       |
| 6. Class of pension or gratuity            | . | . |        |         |       |
| 7. Average emoluments*                     | . | . |        |         |       |
| 8. Proposed pension                        | . | . |        |         |       |
| 9. Proposed gratuity                       | . | . |        |         |       |
| 10. Date from which pension is to commence | . | . |        |         |       |
| 11. Place of payment                       | . | . |        |         |       |
| 12. Date of applicant's birth              | . | . |        |         |       |

Date

Signature of Applicant.

## SECOND PAGE.

Particulars of leave and other interruptions in the service of \_\_\_\_\_

(a) Leave of absence, other than privilege, and subsidiary, taken during service as detailed below :—

| Kind of leave. | From (date). | To (date). | Period.<br>Y. M. D. |
|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|

(b) Other interruptions of active service (overstay of leave, period out of employ, etc.)

| Nature of interruption. | From | To | Y. M. D. |
|-------------------------|------|----|----------|
|-------------------------|------|----|----------|

## Total leave and interruptions

Particulars of appointments held and pay drawn during last five years of service.

| Appointment. | From (date). | To (date). | Pay. | Acting allowance. | Period.<br>Y. M. D. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|

Total

\* Or emoluments in case of applications for gratuity.

## THIRD PAGE.

*Remarks by Head of Department.*

1. As to character and past conduct of applicant.
2. Explanation of any suspension or degradation.
3. Regarding any gratuity or pension already received by applicant. (See Chapter XXI.)
4. Explanation under Article 427 so far as the Head of the Department can give it.
5. Any other remarks.
6. Specific opinion of Head of Department, whether the service claimed is established and should be admitted or not [See Article 911 b).]

*Signature.*CERTIFICATE AND REPORT OF THE *Audit Officer.* (1)

Certified that (subject to the remarks below recorded) qualifying service in *superior* grades has been duly proved for \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months \_\_\_\_\_ days; and that a [*pension or gratuity*] not exceeding Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ is admissible under Article \_\_\_\_\_ of the Civil Service Regulations. The calculations have been duly verified. The (*pension or gratuity*) is chargeable to (*here specify whether to General Revenues, or to what fund*).

*Audit Officer.*FOURTH PAGE—(*Docket*).*Application for pension or gratuity.*

Date of Application.  
 Name of Applicant.  
 Last appointment.  
 Class of pension or gratuity.  
 Amount of pension sanctioned.  
 Amount of gratuity sanctioned.  
 Date of commencement.  
 Date of sanction.

*Signature.*

(1) In the case of officers who are eligible for the additional pensions authorized in Articles 475, 642 and 643, the following addition should be made to the usual form of certificate:—

He has served for three years as \_\_\_\_\_ and is eligible for a special additional pension of Rs.  $\frac{1,000}{2,000}$ ;  
 he is considered to have rendered service of a character deserving the concession.

## Form No. 27 (Pension).—Referred to in Article 659.

## PENSION PAYMENT ORDER (OBVERSE).

| COLLECTOR'S HALF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |         |               | PENSIONER'S HALF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Place for signature of pensioner on the first payment made hereon—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |         |               | NAME OF PENSIONER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |         |               | HEAD OF CHANGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
| Class of pension, and date of order same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Personal Identification. | Height. | Feet. Inches. | Class of pension, and date of order same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Identifying it. | Date of birth, or approximate date of birth. | Residence, showing Village and Pargana. | Amount of monthly pension. |
| No. _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |         |               | No. _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
| Sir,<br>Until further notice as from the expiration of every month, be pleased to pay to A B the sum of Rs. _____ being the amount of _____ pension, as _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |         |               | Sir,<br>Until further notice, and on the expiration of every month, be pleased to pay to A B the sum of Rs. _____ being the amount of _____ pension, as _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
| upon the production of the counterpart hereof taking from the claimant a receipt for the amount according to usual form.<br>To the Collector of _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |         |               | upon the production of this order and a receipt according to usual form.<br>To the Collector of _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |
| <p>NOTE.—Payment under this order is to be made only to the pensioner in person, with the following exceptions:—</p> <p>(a) To persons specially exempted by the Local Government.</p> <p>(b) To females unaccustomed to appear in public, and to persons unable to appear on account of illness or bodily infirmity.</p> <p>(c) To any person sending a Life certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate of any class under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any Registrar or Sub-Registrar under the Registration Act, or by any pensioned officer who, before retirement, exercised the powers of a Magistrate. (Articles 944 to 947.)</p> |                          |         |               | <p>NOTE (1).—Payment under this order is to be made only to the pensioner in person, with the following exceptions:—</p> <p>(a) To persons specially exempted by the Local Government.</p> <p>(b) To females unaccustomed to appear in public, and to persons unable to appear on account of illness or bodily infirmity.</p> <p>(c) To any person sending a Life certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate of any class under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any Registrar or Sub-Registrar under the Registration Act, or by any pensioned officer who, before retirement, exercised the powers of a Magistrate. (Articles 944 to 947.)</p> <p>NOTE (2).—On the decease of the pensioner, this order should be immediately returned by his family to the District Officer, with a report of the date of his decease.</p> |                 |                                              |                                         |                            |



Form No. 28 (Pension).—*Referred to in Articles 939 and 944, Note.*

[OVERSE.]

PAYMENT ORDER No. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_  
*A B* is permitted to draw his pension from the \_\_\_\_\_ Treasury  
 commencing from \_\_\_\_\_  
 at the following rate, on production of "the counterpart of" (Disbursing Officer's copy only) this  
 certificate.

Signature of *A B*.

Signed.

Accountant-General.

Each payment should be recorded on the reverse of this order and certified by the Paying  
 Officer.

[REVERSE.]

| Period for which payment is made. | Date of payment. | Signature of paying officer. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   |                  |                              |

Form No. 29 (Pension).—*Referred to in Article 967.*

## COLONIAL (PENSION PAYMENT) WARRANT.

[OVERSE.]

WARRANT No. \_\_\_\_\_ OF 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

*A B* is permitted to reside and draw his pension from \_\_\_\_\_  
 commencing from \_\_\_\_\_ at the following rate : —

Signature of *A B* (to be entered  
 in original only).

This certificate will be retained by *A B*, and will be given up to the Audit Officer in India  
 on his return to India. Each payment will be recorded on the reverse, certified by the Paying  
 Officer and receipted by *A B*.

NOTE 1.—A pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which  
 gold is the standard of currency and the Indian Government Rupee is not legal tender, will be entitled to draw his  
 pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has  
 been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

NOTE 2.—A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee will, in the  
 event of his proceeding to a country in which silver is the standard of currency or the Indian Government Rupee is  
 legal tender and continuing to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, cease to be entitled to that minimum rate  
 after the expiration of six months from the date of his arrival in such country.

NOTE 3.—A pensioner who has remained in India, or in a country in which silver is the standard of currency or  
 the Indian Government Rupee is legal tender, for more than six months either from the date of his retirement or from  
 the date of his subsequent arrival in any such country, will not be entitled to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee  
 until after the expiration of six months from the date on which he shall have quitted such country.

[REVERSE.]

| Name, rank, and description of Payee. | Period for<br>which pay-<br>ment is<br>made. | Monthly rate. |    |    | Amount. | Signature<br>of Paying<br>Officer. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|---------|------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                              | £             | s. | d. |         |                                    |
|                                       |                                              |               |    |    |         |                                    |

Form No. 30 (Pension).—*Referred to in Articles 904 and 989.*

CERTIFICATE of service and residence of *A B*, a Chaplain of the \_\_\_\_\_ Establishment  
and of the amount of annuity for which he is eligible :—

|                           |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Total period of service   | years | months | days. |
| Total period of residence | years | months | days. |
| Computed up to            |       |        |       |

(Here enter the date of embarkation if that date falls within the period of subsidiary leave; otherwise the date of resignation.)

Amount of annuity for which eligible £      s.      d.

NOT.—If the periods of residence and service are less than seventeen and twenty years, respectively, a medical certificate is required.

There are no demands on the books of the Government of India against *A B*.

*Accountant-General.*

Forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of \_\_\_\_\_

N.B.—The above CERTIFICATE having been given on an examination of the Public Accounts up to the latest period found to be practicable on this date, is not to preclude the Government of India from claiming any amount for which the above-named officer may hereafter be found to be justly liable.



Ca

